









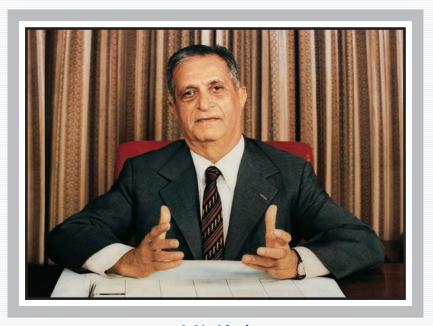




Professional Sound Reinforcement Solutions

Product Catalogue 2023-24





A.N. Ahuja Founder Ahuja Group 1916-2007

The world and the human race is perhaps transcending through one of its most notable and aweinspiring times in the history of its evolution. The functions of communication have been at the very foundations of human existence and survival, because the business of life is human connection.

As we see every day, people are becoming increasingly dependent on user-friendly, reliable, convenient and comforting sound systems and equipment in many aspects of their lives. From entertainment to education, from communication to crisis-management and information technology, Ahuja remains committed to providing industry inspiring leadership in product design, sterling quality and exemplary service, to give India and the world the finest products in its class.

Every day we challenge ourselves, we outdo ourselves to be the best versions of ourselves, and at the same time bring out newer products which have the unbridled promise of making, both the Ahuja brand and its stellar reputation, not just utilitarian but ASPIRATIONAL.

Because we believe, a brand is what a business does, and reputation is what people remember.

As you turn the succeeding pages, what you are going to see is the fruitful culmination of the many hundreds of man-hours of painstaking efforts of Team Ahuja.

Because your ideas still fuel and propel our expansion and growth, upwards and onwards.

## **Built Brick by Brick...**



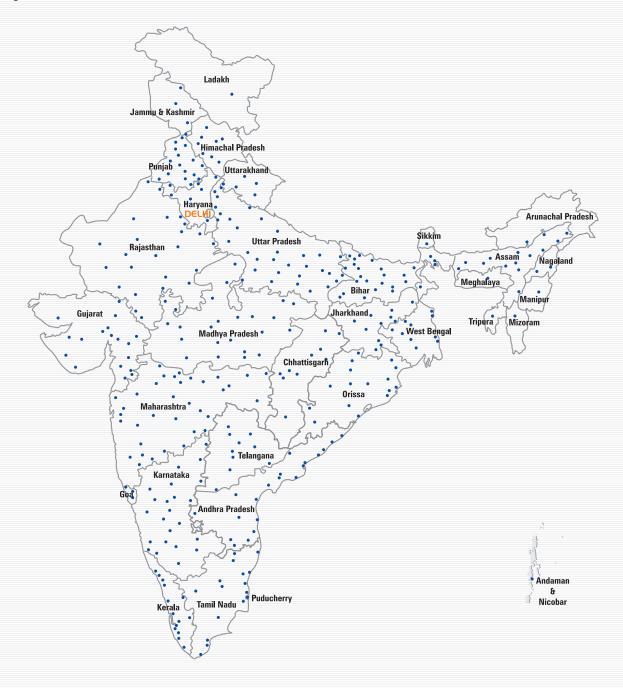
From a modest beginning way back in 1940, AHUJA products today are manufactured in modern, well-equipped factories in Delhi and Noida. A large strength of engineers, technicians and skilled workers are involved in the manufacture of AHUJA Sound Reinforcement products. Today, AHUJA makes the widest range of Professional Audio products to meet every conceivable application requirement.

#### RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT

The AHUJA Research and Development Centre is recognised by the Government of India since 1976 and takes pride in developing products known to perform with absolute reliability even in the most extreme operating & climatic conditions.

#### COUNTRY WIDE SALES NETWORK AND WORLD WIDE EXPORTS

In India AHUJA products are sold through a network of over 550+ retailers. AHUJA products are the preferred choice of discerning users in over 50 Countries in 5 Continents.



#### AHUJA PRODUCTS ARE EXPORTED AND SOLD IN OVER 50 COUNTRIES

- Asia: Bangladesh | Bhutan | Kazakhstan | Myanmar | Nepal | Singapore | Sri Lanka | Thailand | Vietnam
- Middle East: Bahrain | Iraq | Jordan | Kuwait | Lebanon | Oman | Qatar | Saudi Arabia | Syria | U.A.E. | Yemen
- Europe: Austria | France | Germany | Italy | Norway | Poland | Spain | U.K.
- Africa: Algeria | Djibouti | Egypt | Ethiopia | Ghana | Kenya | Libya | Malawi | Mauritius | Morocco | Mozambique | Nigeria | Senegal Somalia | South Africa | Sudan | Tanzania | Uganda | Zambia
- Oceania: Australia | Fiji

## **AHUJA'S PIONEERING EFFORTS**

#### **EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS & IT**



Mr. Vikram Ahuja, Vice President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the Award from the then Minister for Information Technology, in recognition of Excellence in Electronics & IT, for the year 2007-2008.

#### NATIONAL QUALITY AWARD



Mr. Sandeep Ahuja, Sr. Vice President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the National Quality Award in October 2006 from Sh. Pranab Mukherjee, the then Defence Minister.

#### AWARD FOR HIGHEST EXPORT



Mr. A.N. Ahuja, Founder President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the Award in February 2005 from Sh. Dayanidhi Maran, the then Union Minister for Information Technology, in recognition of Highest Exports in Consumer Electronics in SSI Sector.

#### AWARD FOR LIFETIME ACHIEVEMENT



Mr. A.N. Ahuja, Founder President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the Lifetime Achievement Award from Sh. Balram Jakhar, Ex-Speaker, Lok Sabha, in 2004.

#### **AWARD FOR HIGHEST EXPORT**



Mr. A.N. Ahuja, Founder President, Ahuja Radios, New Delhi, receiving the Award from Sh. Arun Shourie, the then Minister of Communication and Information Technology in recognition of Highest Export, in 2002.

#### AWARD FOR HIGHEST EXPORT



Mr. N.S. Ahuja, Partner, Prosound Products receiving the Award from Sh. Arun Shourie, the then Minister of Communication and Information Technology in recognition of Highest Export, in 2001.

#### AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN ELECTRONICS



Mr. N.S. Ahuja, President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the Award from Sh. Pramod Mahajan, the then Minister for Information Technology in recognition of Excellence in Electronics, for 1999-2000.

#### AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN EXPORT



Mr. Sandeep Ahuja, Sr. Vice President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the Award for Excellence in Exports. The Presitigious Award from the Computer & Software Export Promotion Council was presented by Sh. Pramod Mahajan, the then Minister for Information Technology, for 1999-2000.

#### AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN EXPORT



Mr. Arjun Ahuja, Vice President, Ahuja Radios, receiving the Award from Sh. Pramod Mahajan, the then Minister for Information Technology, for 1998-1999

#### AWARD FOR HIGHEST EXPORT



Mr. A.N. Ahuja, Founder President, Ahuja Group, receiving Award from the then Prime Minister, Sh. Atal Behari Vajpayee, for Highest Export in Consumer Electronics, for 1997-1998.

#### AWARD FOR EXCELLENCE IN EXPORT



Mr. Vikram Ahuja, Vice President, Ahuja Radios, receiving Award from the then Prime Minister, Sh. Atal Behari Vajpayee, for Excellence in Export in Consumer Electronics, in 1997.

#### AWARD FOR EXPORT PERFORMANCE

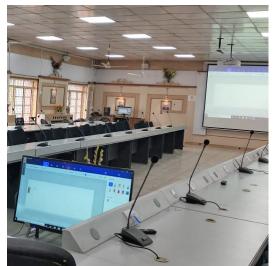


Mr. Pradeep Ahuja, Partner, Prosound Products, Seepz, Mumbai receiving Award from the then Minister for External Affairs, Sh. Pranab Mukherjee, for Outstanding Export Performance, in 1995-1996.

# Contents

Conference Systems		PA Cabinet Loudspeaker - Stage Monitor	106
CM-5000 Series	. 8	PA Active Loudspeaker - Stage Monitor	
	-	Moulded Cabinet PA Loudspeakers	
Amplifiers		PA Active Loudspeaker - Subwoofer	
•	12	PA Cabinet Loudspeakers - Subwoofer	
Dual Channel Class D Power Amplifier		PA Line Array Loudspeakers	
Dual Channel Power Amplifiers		PA Speakers	
Two Zone PA Power Amplifiers		PA Drivers	
Two Zone PA Mixer Amplifiers		PA Horn Drivers	
DJ & PA Power Amplifiers		PA Piezo Horn Tweeters	
PA Power Amplifiers		PA Crossover Networks	126
PA Mixer Amplifiers			
Mobile PA Amplifiers		Portable PA	
Installation PA Amplifiers		PA Active Loudspeakes	130
PA Audio Splitters	. 36	Bi-Amp PA Active Loudspeakers	
		PA Amplifier Sets	
PA Amplifiers with built-in Digital Player		2-Way Array Active Loudspeakers	
Dual Channel Power Amplifier with Digital Player	. 38	PA Lectern	
DJ & PA Power Amplifiers with Digital Player	. 39	PA Megaphones	
PA Mixer Amplifiers with Digital Player	. 40	17 The gap notices in the same state of the same	
Installation PA Mixer with Digital Player	. 46	Countar Communication Systems	
Digital Player/Recorder	. 46	Counter Communication Systems	
,		Counter Communication Systems	144
Intelligent Paging Systems			
Intelligent Paging Systems Intellignet Paging Systems	//Ω	PA Microphone and Speaker Stand	S
intelligitet raging systems	. 40	PA Microphone Stands	146
Miyora O Drogogora		PA Speaker Stands and Brackets	146
Mixers & Processors			
PA Mixers		PA Fundamentals	
DJ Mixer		PA Fundamentals	147
PA Effect Processors	. 60		
		INDEX	149
Microphones		INDEX	149
Microphones PA Microphones	. 62	INDEX	
		INDEX	149
PA Microphones	. 68	XDA-7002	NEW_
PA Microphones Headband Microphones	. 68 . 69	XDA-7002	NEW
PA Microphones  Headband Microphones  PA Wireless Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75		NEW1257
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76	XDA-7002FMX-108DP	NEW125773
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones PA Phantom Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76	XDA-7002 FMX-108DP AWM-495VL	NEW
PA Microphones  Headband Microphones  PA Wireless Microphones  PA Gooseneck Microphones  PA Phantom Microphones  Paging Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77	XDA-7002 FMX-108DP AWM-495VL CC-125M	
PA Microphones  Headband Microphones  PA Wireless Microphones  PA Gooseneck Microphones  PA Phantom Microphones  Paging Microphones  Special Purpose Microphone	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77	XDA-7002 FMX-108DP AWM-495VL CC-125M	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77	XDA-7002 FMX-108DP AWM-495VL CC-125M AI-202	
PA Microphones  Headband Microphones  PA Wireless Microphones  PA Gooseneck Microphones  PA Phantom Microphones  Paging Microphones  Special Purpose Microphone  Connecting Cable for Smartphones  Audio Interface	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78	XDA-7002 FMX-108DP AWM-495VL CC-125M AI-202 AI-22 SUH-15M	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones Paging Microphones Special Purpose Microphone Connecting Cable for Smartphones  Audio Interface Audio Interface Audio Interface  Speakers PA Driver Units PA Horn Speakers	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones Paging Microphones Special Purpose Microphone Connecting Cable for Smartphones  Audio Interface Audio Interface  Audio Interface  Speakers PA Driver Units PA Horn Speakers Low Impedance PA Horn Speakers	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78	XDA-7002	NEW
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones Paging Microphones Special Purpose Microphone Connecting Cable for Smartphones  Audio Interface Audio Interface  Audio Interface  Speakers PA Driver Units PA Horn Speakers Low Impedance PA Horn Speakers 100V PA Horn Speakers	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones Paging Microphones Special Purpose Microphone Connecting Cable for Smartphones  Audio Interface Audio Interface  Audio Interface  Speakers PA Driver Units PA Horn Speakers Low Impedance PA Horn Speakers	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones Headband Microphones PA Wireless Microphones PA Gooseneck Microphones Paging Microphones Special Purpose Microphone Connecting Cable for Smartphones  Audio Interface Audio Interface  Audio Interface  Speakers PA Driver Units PA Horn Speakers Low Impedance PA Horn Speakers 100V PA Horn Speakers	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 85	XDA-7002	NEW
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 85 . 86 . 86	XDA-7002	NEW
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 85 . 86 . 86	XDA-7002	NEW
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 85 . 86 . 86 . 86	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 85 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 88	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 88 . 91	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 88 . 91 . 92 . 94	XDA-7002	
PA Microphones	. 68 . 69 . 75 . 76 . 77 . 78 . 78 . 80 . 82 . 82 . 83 . 84 . 85 . 86 . 86 . 86 . 88 . 91 . 92 . 94	XDA-7002	NEW









# **Conference Systems**

User friendly, feature laden & simple to install! Attractive appearance & impeccable speech clarity!

The AHUJA conference systems provide an easy and much needed sound reinforcement solution for all meetings & conventions.

# **Applications**

## **Conference Systems**

## CM-5000 Series

50 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation



The new Ahuja Conference System CM-5000 facilitates smooth conduct of meetings by providing required level of intelligible sound reinforcement. The system is designed to handle a wide variety of conference applications in Boardrooms, Large Conference Halls as well as open conferencing in Convention Centres.

- Highly sensitive 470mm (18.5") long gooseneck microphone for comfortable sharing by two delegates.
- Bright and uniform band LED indicator.
- Chairman/Delegate Units have attractive and well contoured plastic top for superior appearance.
- Rugged and compact die cast metal base for better stability of Chairman/Delegate Units.
- Adjustable headphone output available from each Chairman/Delegate Unit.
- Automatic Mic Off feature in Delegate units which is selectable through a switch in the Central Mixer Amplifier.
- Chairman Unit has Priority Switch.
- Central Mixer Amplifier has a digital recorder for recording the proceedings. Also it can playback the pre-recorded messages.
- Switchable send/return facility in Central Mixer Amplifier.
- Three Mic inputs and one Aux input in Central Mixer Amplifier.
- 50W PA Amplifier for adequate sound reinforcement.
- Headphone output provided in Central Mixer Amplifier for monitoring purposes.
- AC Mains & 24V DC operation.
- Central Mixer Amplifier is 482.6 mm (19") rack mountable.
- Central Mixer Amplifier has the facility of feeding two independent groups of Delegate Units if required in large conference setups.
- Conference System can be installed in a bus bar arrangement by using Junction Boxes CB-45.



Each unit is provided with a 470mm (18.5") long gooseneck condenser microphone which is highly sensitive and unidirectional. The microphone is provided with a diffused LED housing to provide positive visual identification of the unit in operation. The built-in speaker in each unit provides clear and crisp sound reinforcement. The output level of the speaker can be adjusted through a recessed volume control in the unit. Each unit has a headphone output, TALK switch and a TALK LED. The MIC



LEVEL LED in the delegate unit flickers to indicate microphone input signal level.

Apart from delegate unit functions, the chairman unit has a TALK switch with LED. It also has a PRIORITY switch with LED. When priority switch is pressed, a chime tone is generated to seek attention and mute the active delegate microphones.

SPECIFICATIONS	CMA-5400
Line Output 1	17.5V DC/3A Max.; -34dBV (20mV)
Line Output 2	17.5V DC/3A Max.; -34dBV (20mV)
Power Output	50W RMS at 2% THD, 90W Max.
Inputs	$3\times Mic~0.65$ mV/ $4.7$ k $\Omega$
	$1\times Aux~100 mV/470 k\Omega$
Frequency Response	60-14,000Hz (± 3dB)
S/N Ratio	> 60dB
Tone Controls	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz
	Treble: -10dB at 10kHz
Preamp Output	200mV/ $600$ Ω
Line Output	1V/1kΩ
Send Output	200mV/ $600$ Ω
Return Input	200mV/10kΩ
Speaker Output	4Ω, $8Ω$ , $16Ω$ , $70V & 100V$
Power Requirement	AC: 220-240V, 50/60Hz
	DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
Power Consumption	250VA
Protections	AC Fuse 1×3A, DC Fuse 3×10A
Dimensions	W483 × H110× D325 mm
Weight	10.50kg
Accessories	1× Connection Cable CC-46
	1× Extension Cable CC-47
	1× Fuse 3A, 2 × Fuse 10A

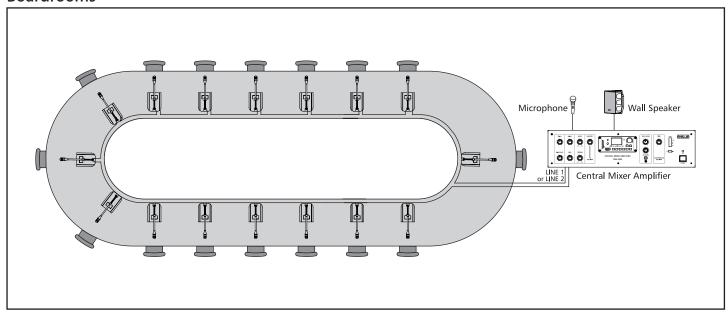
SPECIFICATIONS	CMC-5100	CMD-5200
Microphone	7.5mV/Pa	7.5mV/Pa
Current Consumption	< 50mA Max.	< 50mA Max.
Mic Auto Switch-Off Time	_	75 seconds approx.
Input	Line	Line
Output	Line, Headphone	Line, Headphone
Speaker	Max Input 300mW	Max Input 300mW
Controls	Priority Switch, Talk	Talk Switch, Speaker
	Switch, Speaker	Volume Control,
	Volume Control,	Headphone
	Headphone Volume	Volume Control
	Control	_
Dimensions	W118 $\times$ H70 $\times$ D160 mm	W118 $\times$ H70 $\times$ D160 mm
Weight	1.05 kg (w/o cable)	1.05 kg (w/o cable)
Accessories	Foam Windshield,	Foam Windshield,
	2.5m Interconnecting	2.5m Interconnecting
	Cable	Cable

SYSTEM CONFIGURA	TION
Central Mixer Amplifier	CMA-5400 1 Unit
Chairman Unit	CMC-5100 1 Unit
Delegate Unit	CMD-5200 N Units (N ≤ 50)

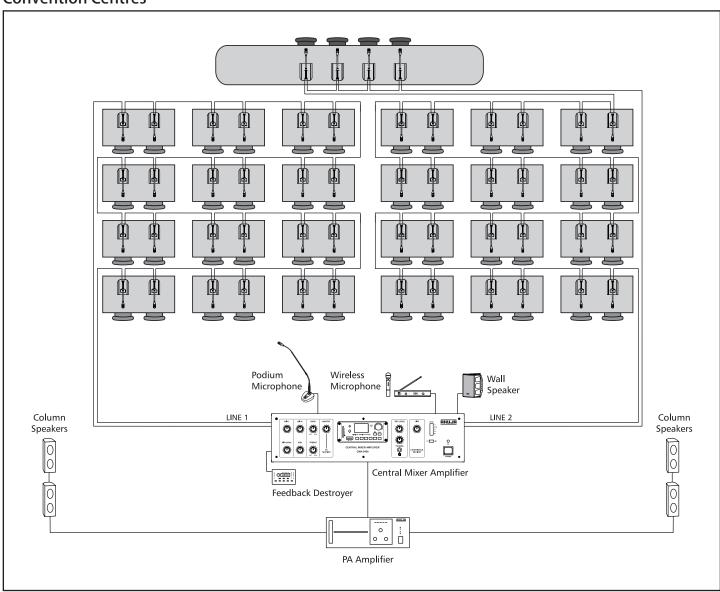
## **Conference Systems**

## TYPICAL APPLICATIONS

## **Boardrooms**



## **Convention Centres**











## **Amplifiers**

World renowned, time-tested, rugged and reliable amplifiers.

Sterling quality without compromise!

Passed down from generation to generation... users & installers alike testify to the reliability of AHUJA amplifiers!

# **Applications**

Airports I Conventions I DJs I Stadiums I Electioneering I Fairs & Exhibitions

Defence Installations I Bus Terminals I Announcements & Music I Mobile PA

Schools & Colleges I Coaching Centers I Places of Worship

## **Dual Channel Class D Power Amplifier**

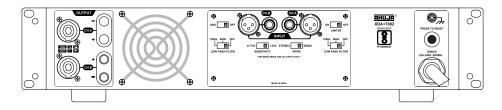
## XDA-7002

2400+2400 WATTS ■ AC Operation









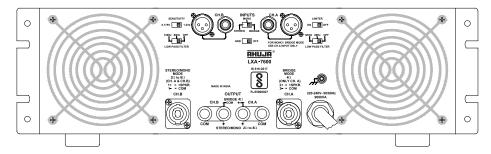
- Dual Channel Class D Power Amplifier.
- 2400 + 2400 Watts rated output.
- 80Hz/120Hz LPF.
- Built-in Limiter ON/OFF circuit.
- Toroidal Transformer power supply.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Built-in Amplifier Protection system: DC offset, HF, Short circuit, Thermal, Over current, Over voltage & Clip Monitoring.
- BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	XDA-7002
	ADA-7002
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER	
STEREO/MONO	$8\Omega$ : 1350W + 1350W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 2400W + 2400W RMS
THD + N	< 0.1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz
LOW PASS FILTER	80/120Hz @ 24dB per octave
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz
INPUT SENSITIVITY	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 100dB
CHANNEL SEPARATION	> 65dB at 1kHz
DAMPING FACTOR (8 $\Omega$ )	>1000
SLEW RATE	20V/μS
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload, Overvoltage, Built-in Limiter (ON/OFF)
	AC: Circuit Protector 16A; ± DC: Fuse 2×16A (T 16A L)
INPUT CONNECTORS	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon 4-Way and heavy duty Binding Post for each channel
COOLING	2 × Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS	2×41 Step Level Attenuators
INDICATORS	Power ON/FAULT, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)
POWER CONSUMPTION (RATED)	5500VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H113 × D445mm
WEIGHT	21.50kg

## LXA-7600

## 3800+3800 WATTS ■ AC Operation





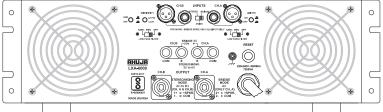
- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 7600 Watts rated output.
- Rugged and most reliable. A new benchmark for professionals requiring a sonically superior high power amplifier.
- 80Hz / 120Hz LPF.
- Built-in circuit for HF protection.
- Limiter ON/OFF switch.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Class H operation for optimum efficiency.
- BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	LXA-7600
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER	
STEREO/MONO	$8\Omega$ : 1600W + 1600W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 2600W + 2600W RMS
	2Ω: 3800W + 3800W RMS
BRIDGED OUTPUT	$8\Omega$ : 5200W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 7600W RMS
THD + N	< 1.0%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz
LOW PASS FILTER	80/120Hz @ 24dB per octave
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz
INPUT SENSITIVITY	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	>95dB
CHANNEL SEPARATION	> 65dB at 1kHz
DAMPING FACTOR (8 $\Omega$ )	>500
SLEW RATE	35V/μS
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload, Built-in Limiter (ON/OFF) AC: Magnetic Circuit Protector 20A;
	± DC: Fuse 1 X 30A (T 30A L) for each Channel, Fuse 2×3 A (T 3A L)
INPUT CONNECTORS	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon 4-Way and heavy duty Binding Post for each channel
COOLING	$2 \times$ Fixed Speed DC Fan and $2 \times$ Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS	2×41 Step Level Attenuators
INDICATORS	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)
POWER CONSUMPTION (RATED)	9000VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H153 × D605mm
WEIGHT	39.50kg

**Amplifiers** 

## **Dual Channel Power Amplifiers**



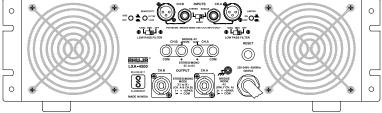


#### LXA-6000

## 3000+3000 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 6000 Watts rated output.
- Rugged and most reliable. A new benchmark for professionals requiring a sonically superior high power amplifier.
- 80Hz / 120Hz LPF.
- Built-in circuit for HF protection.
- Limiter ON/OFF switch.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Class H operation for optimum efficiency.
- BIS approved.





## LXA-4500

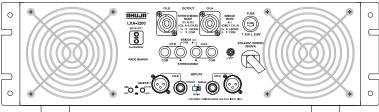
## 2250+2250 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 4500 Watts rated output.
- Rugged and most reliable. A new benchmark for professionals requiring a sonically superior high power amplifier.
- 80Hz / 120Hz LPF.
- Built-in circuit for HF protection.
- Limiter ON/OFF switch.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Class H operation for optimum efficiency.
- BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	LXA-6000	LXA-4500
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER		
STEREO/MONO	$8\Omega$ : 1300W + 1300W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 2000W + 2000W RMS	$8\Omega$ : 1000W + 1000W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 1550W + 1550W RMS
	2Ω: 3000W + 3000W RMS	2Ω: 2250W + 2250W RMS
BRIDGED OUTPUT	8Ω: 4000W RMS, 4Ω: 6000W RMS	8Ω: 3100W RMS, 4Ω: 4500W RMS
THD + N	< 1.0%	< 1.0%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
LOW PASS FILTER	80/120Hz @ 24dB per octave	80/120Hz @ 24dB per octave
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
INPUT SENSITIVITY	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 95dB	> 95dB
CHANNEL SEPARATION	> 65dB at 1kHz	> 65dB at 1kHz
DAMPING FACTOR (8Ω)	> 500	> 500
SLEW RATE	35V/μS	35V/μS
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload,	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload,
	Built-in Limiter (ON/OFF) AC: Circuit Protector 25A;	Built-in Limiter (ON/OFF) AC: Circuit Protector 20A;
	± DC: Fuse 2 X 30A (T 30A L) for each channel,	± DC: Fuse 2 X 25A (T 25A L) for each channel,
	Fuse 2×3 A (T 3A L)	Fuse 2×3 A (T 3A L)
INPUT CONNECTORS	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon 4-Way and heavy duty Binding Post for each channel	Speakon 4-Way and heavy duty Binding Post for each channel
COOLING	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS	2×41 Step Level Attenuators	2×41 Step Level Attenuators
INDICATORS	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)
POWER CONSUMPTION (RATED)	7200VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz	5400VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H153 × D605mm	W482 × H153 × D580mm
WEIGHT	39.00kg	36.50kg

## **Dual Channel Power Amplifiers**



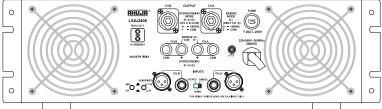


#### LXA-3200

1600+1600 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 3200 Watts rated output.
- Rugged, reliable and designed to work continuously under stringent conditions
- High fidelity sound.
- Ideal for high end music programmes.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Class H operation for optimum efficiency.
- BIS approved.





## LXA-2400

1200+1200 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 2400 Watts rated output.
- Rugged and most reliable. A new benchmark for professionals requiring a sonically superior high power amplifier.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Class H operation for optimum efficiency.
- BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	LXA-3200	LXA-2400
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER		
STEREO/MONO	$8\Omega$ : 700W + 700W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 1100W + 1100W RMS	$8\Omega$ : 600W + 600W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 850W + 850W RMS
	2Ω: 1600W + 1600W RMS	2Ω: 1200W + 1200W RMS
BRIDGED OUTPUT	$8\Omega$ : 2200W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 3200W RMS	$8\Omega$ : 1700W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 2400W RMS
THD + N	< 1.0%	< 1.0%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
INPUT SENSITIVITY	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 95dB	> 95dB
CHANNEL SEPARATION	> 65dB at 1kHz	> 65dB at 1kHz
DAMPING FACTOR (8 $\Omega$ )	> 500	> 500
SLEW RATE	35V/μS	35V/μS
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload,	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload,
	Built-in Limiter AC: Fuse 25Amp. (T 25A L);	Built-in Limiter AC: Fuse 20A (T 20A L);
	± DC: Fuse 2 X 25A (T 25A L) for each channel,	± DC: Fuse 2 X 20A (T 20A L) for each channel,
	Fuse 2×3 A (T 3A L)	Fuse 2×3A (T 3A L)
INPUT CONNECTORS	2× XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon 4-Way and heavy duty Binding Post for each channel	Speakon 4-Way and heavy duty of Binding Post for each channel
COOLING	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS	2×41 Step Level Attenuators	2×41 step level Attenuators
INDICATORS	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)
POWER CONSUMPTION (RATED)	3800VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz	2800VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H153 × D550mm	W482 × H153 × D550mm
WEIGHT	33.00kg	28.70kg

## **Dual Channel Power Amplifiers**



## LXA-2000

## 1000+1000 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 2000 Watts rated output.
- Rugged and most reliable. A new benchmark for professionals requiring a sonically superior high power amplifier.
- Selectable HPF (120Hz / 80Hz / OFF)
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Class H operation for optimum efficiency.
- BIS approved.



## LXA-1400

## 675+675 WATTS ■ AC Operation

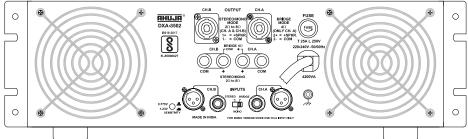
- Dual channel direct coupled power amplifier.
- 1350 Watts rated output.
- Rugged, reliable and designed to work continuously under stringent conditions
- High fidelity sound.
- Two selectable input sensitivities.
- Ideal for high end music programmes.

SPECIFICATIONS	LXA-2000	LXA-1400
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER		
STEREO/MONO	$8\Omega$ : 400W + 400W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 700W + 700W RMS	$8\Omega$ : 250W + 250W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 475W + 475W RMS
	2Ω: 1000W + 1000W RMS	2Ω: 675W + 675W RMS
BRIDGED OUTPUT	$8\Omega$ : 1400W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 2000W RMS	8Ω: 950W RMS, 4Ω: 1350W RMS
THD + N	< 1.0%	< 1.0%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
HIGH PASS FILTER	80/120Hz @ 12dB per octave	_
INPUT SENSITIVITY	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced	10k Unbalanced, 20k Balanced
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 95dB	> 95dB
CHANNEL SEPARATION	> 65dB at 1kHz	> 65dB at 1kHz
DAMPING FACTOR (8 $\Omega$ )	> 500	> 500
SLEW RATE	35V/μS	35V/μS
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload,	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload,
	Built-in Limiter AC: Fuse 16A (T 16A L);	Built-in Limiter, AC: Fuse 10A (T 10A L);
	± DC: Fuse 2×16A (T 16A L) for each channel,	$\pm$ DC: Fuse 2×10A (T 10A L) for each channel,
	± DC: Fuse 2×2A (T 2A L) (for Fan Supply)	± DC: Fuse 2×2A (T 2A L) (for Fan Supply)
INPUT CONNECTORS	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon 4-Way and Heavy duty Binding Post for each channel	Speakon 4-Way and Heavy duty Binding Post for each channel
COOLING	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS	2×41 Step Level Attenuators	2×21 Step Level Attenuators
INDICATORS	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)
POWER CONSUMPTION (RATED)	2300VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz	1800VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H113 × D530mm	W482 × H113 × D460 mm
WEIGHT	21.90kg	14.70kg

## DXA-3502

## 1750+1750 WATTS ■ AC Operation



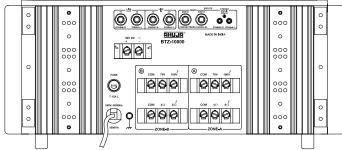


DXA-3502 is a rugged and most reliable dual channel power amplifier. It sets a new benchmark for professionals requiring a sonically superior, high power amplifier. It has been designed to operate under stringent working conditions such as wide voltage fluctuations due to DG Set/AC mains and high ambient temperatures. Adequate safeguards have been built-in to counter adverse working conditions. Ease of operation, combined with service accessibility has been optimized in the design. Class H operation for optimum efficiency. BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	DXA-3502
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER	
STEREO/MONO	$8\Omega:$ 700W + 700W RMS, $4\Omega:$ 1200W + 1200W RMS
	2Ω: 1750W + 1750W RMS
BRIDGED OUTPUT	$8\Omega$ : 2400W RMS, $4\Omega$ : 3500W RMS
SINGLE CHANNEL DRIVEN OUTPUT	$8\Omega$ :750W RMS, $4\Omega$ :1350W RMS, $2\Omega$ :1900W RMS
THD + N	0.5%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz
INPUT SENSITIVITY	0dBu (775mV) & 4dBu (1.23V) (Selectable)
INPUT IMPEDANCE	10k Unbalanced , 20k Balanced
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	95dB
CHANNEL SEPARATION	65dB at 1kHz
DAMPING FACTOR (8 $\Omega$ )	>500
SLEW RATE	35V/μs
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Overload, AC over voltage, Built-in limiter
	AC: Fuse 25A (T 25A L), ± DC: Fuse 2×25A (T 25A L) each channel & Fuses 2×3A (T 3A L)
INPUT CONNECTORS	2×XLR, Stereo Phone Jack 6.3mm
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon 4-Way and Heavy Duty Binding Post for each channel
COOLING	Variable Speed DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
FRONT PANEL CONTROLS	2×41 Step Level Attenuators
INDICATORS	ON, Signal, Clip, Temperature, Protect (Ch. A & B)
POWER CONSUMPTION	4200VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H153 × D580mm
WEIGHT	37.50kg

## **Two Zone PA Power Amplifiers**





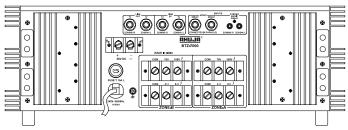


## BTZ-10000

1000 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

- Stereo Music input for DJ programmes.
- Facilitates connection and operation of two groups of speakers simultaneously on 'Mono' mode. Ideal for Places of Worship.
- Line Input & Output on each zone for connecting to a PA Mixer and a Booster Amplifier respectively.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch for each zone.
   Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Zone On/Off facility. Output levels of each Zone can be set independently to desired levels and the zones can be switched On/Off without disturbing the volume settings.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Bar Graph Signal Display.







## BTZ-7000

700 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

- Stereo Music Operation for DJ programmes.
- Facilitates connection and operation of two separate groups of speakers simultaneously on 'Mono' mode. Ideal for places of worship.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch for each zone.
   Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Zone On/Off facility. Output levels of each Zone can be set independently to desired levels and the zones can be switched On/Off without disturbing the volume settings.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Bar Graph Signal Display.

SPECIFICATIONS	BTZ-10000	BTZ-7000
POWER OUTPUT	750W + 750W Max., 500W + 500W RMS at 10% THD	500W + 500W Max., 350W + 350W RMS at 10% THD
	450W + 450W RMS at 5% THD, 415W + 415W RMS at 2% THD	300W + 300W RMS at 5% THD, 280W + 280W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	Mono 2 $\times$ 200mV/100k $\Omega$	Mono 2 $\times$ 200mV/100k $\Omega$
	Stereo L/R 200mV/100k $\Omega$ , Line L/R 1V/50k $\Omega$	Stereo L/R 200mV/100k $\Omega$ , Line L/R 1V/50k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Line 1V/1kΩ	Line L/R 1V/1kΩ
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V& 100V for each zone
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60 Hz DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60 Hz DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1600VA DC: 16A	AC: 1100VA DC: 13A
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H220 × D440 mm	W510 × H185 × D470 mm
WEIGHT	40.00kg	39.00kg

# Amplifiers

## **TZA-7000**®

## 700 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation



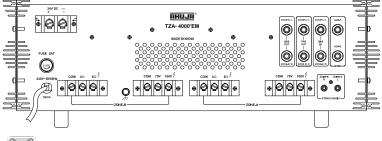
Ahuja model TZA-7000 is rugged, reliable, cost-effective 700 watts Two Zone PA Mixer Amplifier. TZA-7000 is ideal for multi-speaker installations where a user needs to separately set power levels for two separate areas such as indoors & outdoors.

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Stereo Music Operation for DJ programmes.
- Facilitates connection and operation of two separate groups of speakers simultaneously on 'Mono' mode. Ideal for Places of Worship.
- Line Input & Output on each zone for connecting to a PA Mixer and a Booster Amplifier respectively. Preamplifier output for recording.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch for each zone. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units. Zone On/Off facility.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Bar Graph Signal Display.

SPECIFICATIONS	TZA-7000 <sup>®</sup>
POWER OUTPUT	500W + 500W Max., 350W + 350W RMS at 10% THD
	300W + 300 RMS at 5% THD, 280W + 280W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	Mono 6 $\times$ Mic 0.6mV/4.7k $\Omega$ , 2 $\times$ Aux 100mV/470k $\Omega$
	Stereo L/R 200mV/100k $\Omega$ , Line L/R 1V/50k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1100VA DC: 13A
DIMENSIONS	W510 $\times$ H185 $\times$ D470 mm
WEIGHT	39.80kg

## **Two Zone PA Mixer Amplifiers**



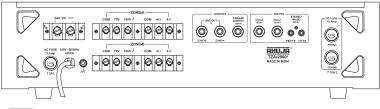


## TZA-4000®EM

## 400 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Stereo Music Operation for DJ programmes.
- Facilitates connection and operation of two separate groups of speakers simultaneously on Mono mode. Ideal for Places of Worship.
- Line Input & Output on each zone for connecting to a PA Mixer and a Booster Amplifier respectively. Preamplifier output for recording.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch for each zone.
   Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units. Zone On/Off facility.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails







## TZA-2000®

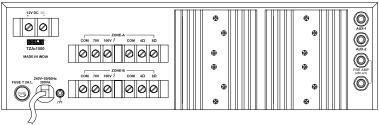
## 200 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- 100W+100W power output whereas it is 200W+200W in TZA-4000EM.
- Features are similar to TZA-4000EM. 'Stereo' music operation, connecting of two separate groups of speakers, line inputs & outputs, preamplifier outputs, zone On/Off facility, DC fuses at rear pannel, AC/DC operation have been provided.
- While TZA-4000EM is suitable for large installations, TZA-2000 is ideal for medium sized installations such as in places of worship where two separate groups of speakers are needed to be connected.
- User has a choice to connect both the zones to 100V (LMT) type speakers, or 100V speakers to one zone and low impedance type speakers to the other zone. Both the zones can also be connected to low impedance type speakers.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

Ahuja models TZA-4000®EM and TZA-2000® are rugged, reliable, cost-effective 400 watts & 200 watts Two Zone PA Mixer Amplifiers. These are ideal for multi-speaker installations where a user needs to separately set power levels for two separate areas such as indoors & outdoors.

SPECIFICATIONS	TZA-4000 <sup>®</sup> EM	TZA-2000 <sup>®</sup>
POWER OUTPUT	300W + 300W Max., 200W + 200W RMS at 10% THD	130W + 130W Max., 100W + 100W RMS at 10% THD
	180W + 180W RMS at 5% THD, 165W + 165W RMS at 2% THD	90W + 90W RMS at 5% THD, 80W + 80W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	Mono 6 $\times$ Mic 0.6mV/4.7k $\Omega$ , 2 $\times$ Aux 100mV/470k $\Omega$	Mono 6 $\times$ Mic 0.6mV/4.7k $\Omega$ , 2 $\times$ Aux 100mV/470k $\Omega$
	Stereo L/R 200mV/100k $\Omega$ , Line L/R 1V/50k $\Omega$	Stereo L/R 250mV/47kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 700VA DC: 9A	AC: 420VA DC: 6.5A
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H172 × D385 mm	W500 × H140 × D340 mm
WEIGHT	24.20kg	17.40kg



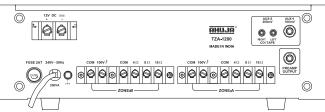


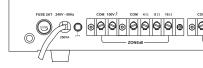


160 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- **Bass & Treble Controls.**
- TZA-1500 permits connecting 100V (LMT) type speakers to one Zone and low impedance type speakers to other Zone without causing overloading and over heating.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Zone On/Off facility. Output levels of each Zone can be set independently to desired levels and the zones can be switched On/Off without disturbing the volume settings.







## TZA-1200

120 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- 60W+60W power output whereas it is 80W+80W in TZA-1500.
- Features are similar to TZA-1500. Connecting two groups of speakers, preamplifier output, bass and treble controls, zone On/Off facility, AC/DC operation have been provided.
- TZA-1200 is suitable for small sized installations such as in places of worship where both external and internal speakers are required to be connected with different sound level settings whereas TZA-1500 is suitable for medium size installations and for mobile orchestras.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.



ZONE

Ahuja models TZA-1500 and TZA-1200 are cost-effective 160 watts & 120 watts Two Zone PA PA Mixer Amplifiers. These are designed to give medium power clean sound and reliable, trouble free operation under extreme climatic conditions. Ideal for use in small and medium sized installations such as in Schools, Banquet Halls, Places of Worship etc., where separate sets of speakers for indoors & outdoors are needed.

SPECIFICATIONS	TZA-1500	TZA-1200
POWER OUTPUT	100W + 100W Max., 80W + 80W RMS at 10% THD	90W + 90W Max., 60W + 60W RMS at 10% THD
	70W + 70W RMS at 5% THD, 60W + 60W RMS at 2% THD	55W + 55W RMS at 5% THD, 50W + 50W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$6 \times \text{Mic } 0.6 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k} \Omega$ , $2 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k} \Omega$	$5 \times$ Mic 0.6mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux 100mV/470 kΩ
		$1 \times Aux 200 \text{mV}/250 \text{k}\Omega \text{ (RCA Jack)}$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	65-15,000Hz ±3dB	70-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600Ω
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , $16\Omega$ & $100V$ for each zone
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 300VA DC: 6A	AC: 250VA DC: 5A
DIMENSIONS	W460 × H155 × D310 mm	W400 × H130 × D290 mm
WEIGHT	14.20kg	10.10kg

## **DJ & PA Power Amplifiers**







#### **UBA-1300**

## 1300 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Designed for use in a wide variety of PA applications and DJ performances.
- UBA-1300 is a 1300 Watts amplifier which can be connected to various input sources like a Microphone, PA Mixer, DJ Mixer, CD Player, Cassette Player, Keyboard etc.
- The Sub switch provided facilitates use with sub woofer (without separate crossover).
- Line Input and Line Output have been provided to enable interconnections with other power amplifiers.
- BIS approved.

## **UBA-800**®

## 800 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Designed for use in a wide variety of PA applications and DJ performances.
- UBA-800® is a 800 Watts amplifier which can be connected to various input sources like a Microphone, PA Mixer, DJ Mixer, CD Player, Cassette Player, Keyboard etc.
- The amplifier includes an built-in 5 Band Graphic Equalizer with tone ON/OFF switch which enables precise and accurate tonal setting of the programme.
- Line Input and Line Output have been provided to enable interconnections with other power amplifiers.

## UBA-500<sup>®</sup>M

## 500 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Designed for use in a wide variety of PA applications and DJ performances.
- UBA-500®M is a 500 Watts amplifier which can be connected to various input sources like a Microphone, PA Mixer, DJ Mixer, CD Player, Cassette Player, Keyboard etc.
- The amplifier includes an built-in 5 Band Graphic Equalizer with tone ON/OFF switch which enables precise and accurate tonal setting of the programme.
- Features are similar to UBA-800®.

SPECIFICATIONS	UBA-1300	UBA-800 <sup>®</sup>	UBA-500 <sup>®</sup> M
POWER OUTPUT	1650W RMS Max., 1300W RMS at 10%THD,	1150W RMS Max., 800W RMS at 10%THD	650W RMS Max., 500W RMS at 10%THD
	1150W RMS at 5% THD 1050W RMS at 2% THD	770W RMS at 5% THD 725W RMS at 2% THD	475W RMS at 5% THD 450W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$1 \times Mic 1.5 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times Aux 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	$1 \times \text{Mic } 1 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	$1 \times \text{Mic } 1 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ ,
	$1 \times \text{Aux} 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{CD} 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	$1\times$ Aux $100$ mV/ $470$ k $\Omega$ , $1\times$ Aux $250$ mV/ $20$ k $\Omega$	$1\times$ Aux $100$ mV/ $470$ k $\Omega$ , $1\times$ Aux $250$ mV/ $20$ k $\Omega$
	$1 \times \text{Line } 1V / 10k\Omega \text{ unbalanced, } 20k \text{ balanced}$	$1 \times \text{CD } 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line } 1 \text{V} / 10 \text{k}\Omega$	$1 \times CD 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line } 1 \text{V} / 10 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50Hz - 18,000Hz ±3dB	50Hz - 18,000Hz ±3dB	50Hz - 18,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass (100Hz) $\pm$ 8dB, Treble (10kHz) $\pm$ 8dB	Bass (100Hz) $\pm$ 8dB, Lo-Mid (315Hz) $\pm$ 8dB	Bass (100Hz) $\pm$ 8dB, Lo-Mid (315Hz) $\pm$ 8dB
	-	Mid (1kHz) $\pm$ 8dB, Hi-Mid (3.1kHz) $\pm$ 8dB	Mid (1kHz) $\pm$ 8dB, Hi-Mid (3.1kHz) $\pm$ 8dB
	-	Treble (10kHz) ± 8dB	Treble (10kHz) ± 8dB
LINE OUTPUT	-	1V/1kΩ	1V/1kΩ
SPEAKER OUTPUT	2Ω, 4Ω & 8Ω	2Ω, 4Ω & 8Ω	2Ω, 4Ω & 8Ω
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
PROTECTIONS	$2 \times 30$ A fuse in $\pm$ DC supply,	$2 \times 25$ A fuse in $\pm$ DC supply,	$2 \times 20$ A fuse in $\pm$ DC supply,
	10A circuit breaker in AC mains	8A circuit breaker in AC mains	5A circuit breaker in AC mains
	Protected against high AC mains voltage,	Protected against high AC mains voltage,	Protected against high AC mains voltage,
	overload & temperature	overload & temperature	overload & temperature
POWER CONSUMPTION	2400VA	1500 VA	1000 VA
DIMENSIONS	W500 × H225 × D577 mm	W482 × H186 × D512 mm	W482 × H166 × D435 mm
WEIGHT	49.60kg	33.00kg	22.50kg

## SPA-25000

## 2500 WATTS ■ AC Operation



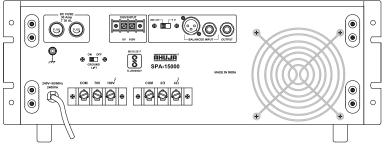
High power single channel PA Power Amplifier, specially designed for big installations where large number of speakers are required. Class H operation for optimum efficiency

- Line Input 200mV/1V switchable for connecting a mixer or another amplifier.
- 100V input for connecting to another amplifier 100V output.
- Built-in circuit for protection against overload, short circuit and temperature.
- Built-in protection against overvoltage in AC mains supply which is specially useful while operating on a DG set.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- 100V/70V,  $4\Omega$  and  $2\Omega$  power outputs
- Ideal for large installations where very high power output is required.
- BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	SPA-25000
POWER OUTPUT	3000W Max., 2500W RMS at 10% THD
	2300W RMS at 5% THD, 2150W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	1 × Line 200mV/20k $\Omega$ balanced, 10k $\Omega$ unbalanced, 1 × Line 1V/20k $\Omega$ balanced, 10k $\Omega$ unbalanced, 1 × 100V Input/100k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	75dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	2Ω, 4Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 3400VA
DIMENSIONS	W520 × H185 × D595 mm
WEIGHT	38.50kg

## **PA Power Amplifiers**



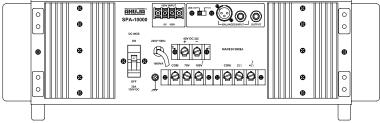


## SPA-15000

## 1500 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Line Input 200mV/1V switchable for connecting a PA mixer or another amplifier.
- 100V input for connecting to another amplifier 100V output.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- 100V/70V,  $4\Omega$  and  $2\Omega$  power outputs
- Ideal for large installations where very high power output is required.
- BIS approved.





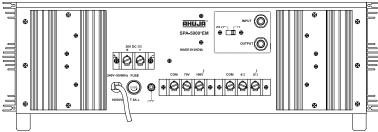
## **SPA-10000**®

## 1000 WATTS ■ AC & 48V DC Operation

- Line Input 200mV/1V switchable for connecting a PA mixer or another amplifier.
- 100V input for connecting another amplifier output.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Ideal for large installations where a high power output is required. A combination of a SSA-10000 and one SPA-10000 can deliver 2000W power output.

SPECIFICATIONS	SPA-15000	SPA-10000®
POWER OUTPUT	2000W Max., 1500W RMS at 10% THD	1350W Max., 1000W RMS at 10% THD
	1400W RMS at 5% THD, 1250W RMS at 2% THD	850W RMS at 5% THD, 800W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	1 × Line 200mV/100kΩ, 1 × Line 1V/50kΩ, 1 × 100V Input/100kΩ	$1 \times \text{Line } 200 \text{mV} / 100 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line } 1 \text{V} / 50 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times 100 \text{V} \cdot \text{Input} / 50 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 8$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 8$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	2Ω, 4Ω, 70V & 100V	2Ω, 4Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 48V (4×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 2400VA	AC: 1600VA DC: 12A
DIMENSIONS	W485 × H170 × D580 mm	W540 × H185 × D510 mm
WEIGHT	41.10kg	41.00ka



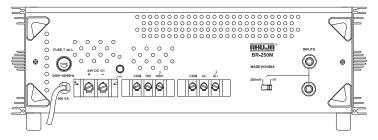


## SPA-5000®EM

500 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

- Line Input 200mV/1V switchable for connecting a PA mixer or another amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Ideal for large installations where a high power output is required. A combination of a SSA-5000EM and one SPA-5000EM can deliver 1000W power output.





## **BR-250M**

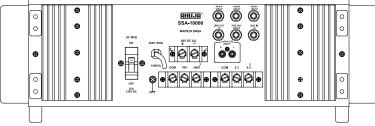
250 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- Line Input 200mV/1V switchable for connecting a PA mixer or another amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit. Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- By connecting four booster amplifiers BR-250M to one SSA-250M, the user can have a 1250W mono system.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	SPA-5000®EM	BR-250M
POWER OUTPUT	750W Max., 500W RMS at 10% THD	300W Max., 250W RMS at 10% THD
	450W RMS at 5% THD, 415W RMS at 2% THD	220W RMS at 5% THD, 200W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	1 $\times$ Line 200mV/100k $\Omega$	1 × Line 200mV/100k $\Omega$
	1 × Line 1V/50kΩ	1 × Line 1V/50k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
	DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)	DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1000VA DC: 8A	AC: 460VA DC: 6A
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H172 × D385 mm	W450 × H160 × D340 mm
WEIGHT	25.70kg	15.00kg

## **PA Mixer Amplifiers**



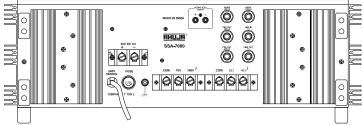


#### SSA-10000®

## 1000 WATTS ■ AC & 48V DC Operation

- 8 Mic & 4 Aux Inputs. Aux-4 input is through RCA socket specially for connecting CD/DVD player.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-10000 to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker & MCB at back for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.





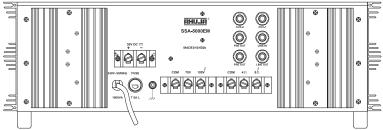
## SSA-7000

## 700 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

- 7 Mic & 3 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-7000 to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSA-10000®	SSA-7000
POWER OUTPUT	1350W Max., 1000W RMS at 10% THD	950W Max., 700W RMS at 10% THD
	850W RMS at 5% THD, 800W RMS at 2% THD	600W RMS at 5% THD, 570W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$8 \times \text{Mic } 0.8 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k} \Omega$ , $3 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV} / 50 \text{k} \Omega$	$7 \times \text{Mic } 0.8 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $2 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV} / 50 \text{k}\Omega$
	$1 \times \text{Aux} 250 \text{mV}/50 \text{ k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line} 1 \text{V}/50 \text{k}\Omega$	$1 \times \text{Aux} 250 \text{mV} / 50 \text{k}\Omega, 1 \times \text{Line} 1 \text{V} / 50 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	2Ω, 4Ω, 70V & 100V	2Ω, 4Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
	DC: 48V (4×12V Car Battery)	DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1600VA DC: 12A	AC: 1100VA DC: 11A
DIMENSIONS	W540 × H185 × D510 mm	W510 × H185 × D400 mm
WEIGHT	42.00kg	38.00kg



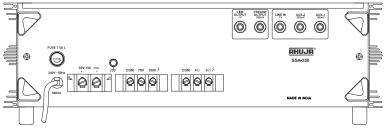


## SSA-5000®EM

500 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

- 7 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-5000EM to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.





## SSA-350

350 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

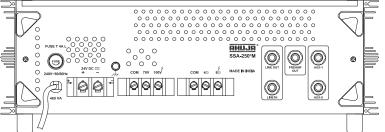
- 7 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-350 to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit. Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

Ahuja models SSA-5000®EM and SSA-350 are highly reliable PA Mixer Amplifiers. These are designed to give high power clean sound and trouble free operation under extreme climatic conditions.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSA-5000®EM	SSA-350
POWER OUTPUT	750W Max., 500W RMS at 10% THD	450W Max., 350W RMS at 10% THD
	450W RMS at 5% THD, 415W RMS at 2% THD	320W RMS at 5% THD, 300W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$7 \times \text{Mic}  0.8 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k} \Omega$ , $2 \times \text{Aux}  100 \text{mV} / 470  \text{k} \Omega$	$7 \times$ Mic 0.8mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux 100mV/470kΩ
	1 × Line 1V/50k $\Omega$	$1 \times \text{Aux} 200\text{mV}/470\text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line} 1\text{V}/50\text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 36V (3 ×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1000VA DC: 8A	AC: 660VA DC: 6A
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H172 × D385 mm	W480 × H160 × D360 mm
WEIGHT	26.70kg	20.50kg

## **PA Mixer Amplifiers**



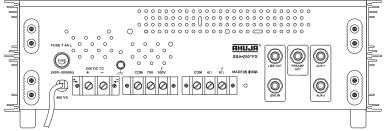


## SSA-250<sup>®</sup>M

## 250 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-250®M to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit. Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.





## SSA-250®FX

## 250 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Built-in digital effect processor for 2 Mic Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-250®FX to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit. Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSA-250®M	SSA-250®FX
POWER OUTPUT	300W Max., 250W RMS at 10% THD	300W Max., 250W RMS at 10% THD
	220W RMS at 5% THD, 200W RMS at 2% THD	220W RMS at 5% THD, 200W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$6 \times$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7kΩ, $2 \times$ Aux 100mV/470 kΩ, $1 \times$ Line 1V/	$50$ k $\Omega$ 6 $ imes$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7k $\Omega$ , 2 $ imes$ Aux 100mV/470 k $\Omega$ , 1 $ imes$ Line 1V/50k $\Omega$
DELAY SYSTEM	_	Digital Signal Processing
DELAY RANGE SETTING	_	60-300ms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 460VA DC: 6A	AC: 460VA DC: 6A
DIMENSIONS	W450 $\times$ H160 $\times$ D340 mm	W450 $\times$ H160 $\times$ D340 mm
WEIGHT	15.40kg	15.70kg



## SSA-160®EM

## 160 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA mixer or permitting SSA-160®EM to be used as a Booster Power Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.



## SSA-100<sup>®</sup>M

## 100 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Bass & Treble Tone Controls cut type.



## SSB-120<sup>®</sup>

## 120 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Line Ouput for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and Preamplifier Output for recording the programme.
- Cut type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSA-160 <sup>®</sup> EM	SSA-100®M	SSB-120®
POWER OUTPUT	220W Max., 160W RMS at 10% THD	130W Max., 100W RMS at 10% THD	160W Max., 120W RMS at 10% THD
	140W RMS at 5% THD, 120W RMS at 2% THD	90W RMS at 5% THD, 80W RMS at 2% THD	105W RMS at 5% THD, 95W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	
INPUT CHANNELS	$5 \times \text{Mic } 0.65 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $2 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	$5 \times$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux $50$ mV/470kΩ	$5 \times Mic 0.65 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k} \Omega$ , $2 \times Aux 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k} \Omega$
	1 × Line 1V/50k $\Omega$	$1 \times \text{Aux} 150 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k}\Omega$	_
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
	DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 300VA DC: 4A	AC: 220VA DC: 3A	AC: 250VA DC: 5.5A
DIMENSIONS	W420 × H155 × D320 mm	W420 × H135 × D290 mm	W420 × H135 × D295 mm
WEIGHT	13.60kg	10.50kg	11.30kg

## **PA Mixer Amplifiers**



## SSB-85FX

## 80 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 4 Mic & 1 Aux Inputs.
- Built-in digital echo effect on Mic-4.
- Mic-3 is alternate to Aux through switch.
- Mic-1 & Mic-2 having LO-CUT facility.
- Preamplifier Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Cut type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.



## SSB-80<sup>®</sup>M

## 80 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Cut type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSB-85FX	SSB-80®M
POWER OUTPUT	110W Max., 80W RMS at 10% THD	110W Max., 80W RMS at 10% THD
	75W RMS at 5% THD, 60W RMS at 2% THD	75W RMS at 5% THD, 60W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$4 \times$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux $100$ mV/4 $70$ kΩ	$5 \times$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7kΩ, $2 \times$ Aux 100mV/470kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	65-15,000Hz ±3dB	65-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, $8Ω$ , $16Ω$ , $70V & 100V$	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
	DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)	DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 180VA DC: 3A	AC: 180VA DC: 3A
DIMENSIONS	W355 × H133 × D285 mm	W355 × H133 × D285 mm
WEIGHT	8.53kg	7.83kg



## SSB-60<sup>®</sup>EM

65 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 4 Mic & 1 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Cut type Bass & Treble Controls.



## SSB-45®EM

45 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 3 Mic & 1 Aux Inputs.
- Preamplifier Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power
- Cut type Bass & Treble Controls.

All these models are compact, portable and ideal for most general purpose applications. These are ideal for use in small sized houses of worship and other similar applications. Since these also operate on 12V Car Battery, they are convenient for areas without continuous mains power supply

SPECIFICATIONS	SSB-60®EM	SSB-45®EM
POWER OUTPUT	90W Max., 65W RMS at 10% THD	64W Max., 45W RMS at 10% THD
	60W RMS at 5% THD, 50W RMS at 2% THD	40W RMS at 5% THD, 30W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$4\times$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7kΩ, $1\times$ Aux 100mV/470 kΩ	$3 \times Mic 0.65 \text{mV}/4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times Aux 100 \text{mV}/470 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	100-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω & 100V	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , $16\Omega$ & $100V$
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
	DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)	DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 160VA DC: 3A	AC: 110VA DC: 2A
DIMENSIONS	W350 × H120 × D265 mm	W280 × H120 × D270 mm
WEIGHT	7.00kg	4.80kg

## **PA Mixer Amplifiers**



## **UB-30M**

## 25 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 2 Mic & 1 Aux Input.
- Cut type tone control.
- 2 POWER SOURCE amplifier: AC mains and 12V DC (Car Battery).
- Provision of automatic changeover from AC to Battery operation ensuring continuity of program.
- Protection against wrong battery polarity.

## **Mobile PA Amplifiers**













## **PA-400®DS**

## 40 WATTS ■ 12V DC Operation

- 2 Mic & 1 Aux Input.
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB reader.



- Tone Control.
- 12V Car Battery Operation.
- Two Tone Siren (Wailing & Yelping) with volume control.
- Recommended for use with AHUJA Mic MM-60M & Horn Speakers SUH-25M/SUH-40.
- Amplifier mounting bracket supplied.
- Ideal for Police Vehicles, Crowd Control, Ambulances, Publicity Vans, Electioneering etc.

## **PA-400®S**

## 40 WATTS ■ 12V DC Operation

- 2 Mic & 1 Aux Input.
- 12V Car Battery Operation.
- Two Tone Siren (Wailing & Yelping) with volume control.



- Recommended for use with AHUJA Mic MM-60M & Horn Speakers SUH-25M/SUH-40.
- Amplifier mounting bracket supplied.
- Ideal for Police Vehicles, Crowd Control, Ambulances, Publicity Vans, Electioneering etc.

SPECIFICATIONS	UB-30M	PA-400®DS	PA-400 <sup>®</sup> S
POWER OUTPUT	30W RMS Max., 25W RMS at 10% THD	50W Max., 40W RMS at 10% THD	50W Max., 40W RMS at 10% THD
INPUT CHANNELS	$2 \times Mic 1.0 mV / 4.7 k\Omega$ ,	$2 \times \text{Mic } 1 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	$2 \times Mic 1mV/4.7k\Omega$ ,
	$1 \times \text{Aux} 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k}\Omega$	$1 \times \text{Aux} 100 \text{mV}/330 \text{k}\Omega$	$1 \times Aux 100 \text{mV}/330 \text{k}\Omega$
DIGITAL PLAYER	_	MP3 Player with USB Reader	_
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	150-10,000Hz ±3dB	100-10,000Hz ±3dB	100-10,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB	60dB
SIREN	_	Two Tones	Two Tones
TONE CONTROLS	-10dB at 10kHz	-10dB at 10kHz	_
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, $8Ω$ & $16Ω$ & $100V$	4Ω, 100V Line	4Ω, 100V Line
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (Car Battery)	12V DC (Car Battery)	12V DC (Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 80VA DC: 1.2A	_	_
DIMENSIONS	W180 $\times$ H80 $\times$ D260 mm	W190 $\times$ H80 $\times$ D240 mm	W180 $\times$ H80 $\times$ D240 mm
WEIGHT	3.00kg	2.30kg	2.10kg

















## **PA-200DS**

## 20 WATTS ■ 12V DC Operation

- 1 Mic Input with volume control.
- Built-in MP3 player with AUX Input.
- Separate USB/AUX volume control.
- 12V Car Battery Operation.
- Two Tone Siren (Wailing & Yelping) with volume control.
- Recommended for use with AHUJA Mic MM-60M & Horn Speakers EHC-10/SUH-15M.
- Complies in size with the DIN standard.
- Amplifier mounting bracket supplied alongwith.
- Ideal for Police Vehicles, Crowd Control, Ambulances, Publicity Vans, Electioneering etc.

## **PA-200S**

## 20 WATTS ■ 12V DC Operation

- 1 Mic & 1 Aux Input with individual volume control.
- 12V Car Battery Operation.
- Two Tone Siren (Wailing & Yelping) with volume control.



Vehicle

PA Amplifier

- Recommended for use with AHUJA Mic MM-60M & Horn Speakers EHC-10/SUH-15M.
- Complies in size with the DIN standard.
- Amplifier mounting bracket supplied alongwith.
- Ideal for Police Vehicles, Crowd Control, Ambulances, Publicity Vans, Electioneering etc.

## MPA-40S

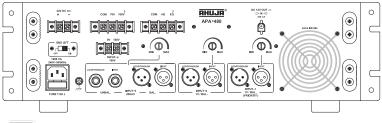
## 22 WATTS **12V** DC Operation

- 1 Mic Input.
- 12V Motorcycle Battery Operation.
- Two Tone Siren (Wailing & Yelping) with volume control.
- Separate cable provided for connecting Blinking and Flashing patrol lights.
- Recommended AHUJA Mic MM-60M with 4 pin connector.
- Supplied with mounting brackets.
- Ideal for Police Motorcycles.

SPECIFICATIONS	PA-200DS	PA-200S	MPA-40S
POWER OUTPUT	30W Max., 20W RMS at 10% THD	30W Max., 20W RMS at 10% THD	22W Max., 16W RMS at 10% THD
INPUT CHANNELS	$1 \times \text{Mic} 5.0 \text{mV}/4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	$1 \times \text{Mic} 5.0 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Aux} 100 \text{mV} / 330 \text{k}\Omega$	Built-in Mic
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB & SD/MMC Card Reader,	_	_
	Ø3.5mm AUX Input	_	_
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	250-10,000Hz ±3dB	250-10,000Hz ±3dB	100-10,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB	60dB
SIREN	Two Tones	Two Tones	Two Tones
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω / 20W; 8Ω / 12W	4Ω / 20W; 8Ω / 12W	$4\Omega$ Voice Coil
POWER SUPPLY	12V DC (Car Battery)	12V DC (Car Battery)	12V DC (Motorcycle Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W178 $\times$ H52 $\times$ D157 mm	W178 × H52 × D157 mm	Control Unit: W125 $\times$ H95 $\times$ D120 mm
	_	_	Horn Speaker: Dia 170 $\times$ (L190) mm
WEIGHT	1.10kg (with mounting clamp)	1.10kg (with mounting clamp)	Control Unit with Mic 730g
			Horn Speaker 1.95kg

## **Installation PA Amplifiers**



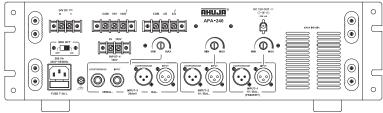




600 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 1x Line 200mV unbalanced input through 1/4" phone socket, 1xLine 200mV balanced input & 2xLine 1V balanced inputs through XLR connectors, one 1V input having priority over all other inputs.
- 100V input is provided for connecting another amplifier's output in long line applications.
- Ground lift switch provided at rear panel which helps reducing the hum that occurs due to multiple ground loops in the installations.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Loop through output for connecting another booster amplifier.
- 482.6 mm(19") Rack mountable chassis.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.







## **APA-240**

## 325 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 1x Line 200mV unbalanced input through 1/4" phone socket, 1x line 200mV balanced input & 2xLine 1V balanced inputs through XLR connectors, one 1V input having priority over all other inputs.
- 100V input is provided for connecting another amplifier's output in long line applications.
- Ground lift switch provided at rear panel which helps reducing the hum that occurs due to multiple ground loops in the installations.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Loop through output for connecting another booster amplifier.
- 482.6 mm (19") Rack mountable chassis.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	APA-480	APA-240
POWER OUTPUT	750W Max., 600W RMS at 10% THD	415W Max., 325W RMS at 10% THD
	550W RMS at 5% THD, 500W RMS at 2% THD,	300W RMS at 5% THD, 275W RMS at 2% THD,
	480W RMS at 1% THD	240W RMS at 1% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$1 \times 200$ mV/470k $\Omega$ (unbal.), $1 \times 200$ mV/50k $\Omega$ (bal.),	$1 \times 200$ mV/470k $\Omega$ (unbal.), $1 \times 200$ mV/50k $\Omega$ (bal.),
	$2 \times 1V/50$ k $\Omega$ (bal.), $1 \times 100$ V Input/ $50$ k $\Omega$	$2 \times 1V/50$ k $\Omega$ (bal.), $1 \times 100$ V Input/ $50$ k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Loop through 2 $\times$ 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , 2 $\times$ 1V/1k $\Omega$	Loop through 2 $\times$ 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , 2 $\times$ 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1200VA DC: 15A	AC: 500VA DC: 7A
DIMENSIONS	W485 × H142 × D510 mm	W485 × H142 × D405 mm
WEIGHT	32.20kg	20.60kg

## AMA-240DP

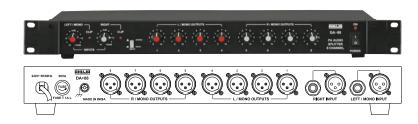
## 325 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation



- High quality mixer amplifier with built-in MP3 player in standard 482.6 mm (19") rack mountable chassis.
- 3 Unbalanced Mic inputs, 2 balanced Mic inputs, 2 Aux inputs, 1 Telephone & 1 balanced line Input.
- Mic 1 and Telephone input have selectable voice operated priority over all other inputs.
- MP3 playback facility can be used for playback of music recorded in MP3 format in USB pen drives or SDcards.
- Preamplifier Output (unbal.) and Line Output (bal.) for recording & connecting a booster amplifier.
- Ground lift switch provided at rear panel which helps reducing the hum that occurs due to multiple ground loops in the installations.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	AMA-240DP	
POWER OUTPUT	415W Max., 325W RMS at 10% THD, 240W RMS at 1% THD	
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	
INPUT CHANNELS	$3 \times \text{Mic } 2.5 \text{mV}/4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ (unbal.), $2 \times \text{Mic } 2.0 \text{mV}/2 \text{k}\Omega$ (bal.), $1 \times \text{Line } 1 \text{V}/50 \text{k}\Omega$ (Bal.), $2 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV}/470 \text{k}\Omega$ ,	
	$1 \times \text{Telephone } 150 \text{mV} / 10 \text{k}\Omega$	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz	
OUTPUTS	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ (Unbal.), Line 1V/1k $\Omega$ (Bal.), Monitor 5V/8 $\Omega$	
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD / MMC Card Reader & Bluetooth	
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 600VA DC: 7A	
DIMENSIONS	W485 $\times$ H142 $\times$ D405 mm	
WEIGHT	21.00kg	

## **PA Audio Splitters**





## **DA-88**

## **AC Operation**

- Compact and rugged professional line level signal splitter.
- Designed for use in a wide variety of indoor and outdoor PA applications.
- Accepts Line Level Stereo as well as Mono inputs through F/XLR connector as well as 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- Provides four stereo balanced outputs or eight mono balanced outputs through M/XLR connectors.
- Individual volume control for each input & output channel.
- Separate clip LED indicator for Left and Right input signal.
- Easy to operate Stereo/Mono push switch, provided on front panel.
- Operates on AC mains.
- 482.6 mm (19") rack mountable in 1U size and usable as a table top unit also.

#### DA-80

## AC & 24V DC Operation

- Sleek & compact 8-channel line signal splitter.
- Accepts line level Stereo/Mono input.
- Provides four line level stereo outputs or eight line level mono outputs.
- Individual volume controls for input and eight output channels.
- Clip LED for setting optimum distortion free input levels.
- Operates on AC mains and 24V DC Car Battery.
- 482.6 mm (19") rack mountable in 1U space and also usable as a table top unit.

SPECIFICATIONS	DA-88	DA-80
INPUT CHANNELS	$2 \times 100$ mV/ $20$ k $\Omega$ Balanced	$2 \times 100$ mV/47k $\Omega$ Unbalanced
OUTPUTS	$8 \times 1V / 50\Omega$ Balanced	$8 \times 1V/470\Omega$ Unbalanced
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz ±3dB	20-20,000Hz ±3dB
DISTORTION	<0.1%	< 0.1%
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	70dB	70dB
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W483 × H52 × D195 mm	W483 × H43 × D178 mm
WEIGHT	2.80kg	2.80kg









## PA Amplifiers with built-in Digital Player

USB Flash Drives & SD Cards provide a reliable, lightweight and convenient medium for storing very large numbers of songs in MP3 format. AHUJA MP3 Digital Players are specially designed to reproduce, faithfully and with utmost fidelity, the music stored in MP3 format.

A wide range of highly reliable AHUJA PA Amplifiers are available with built-in MP3 Digital Players to enable easy & convenient music playback.

## **Applications**

Offices I Coaching Classes I Shops I Campaigns I Mobile Publicity

Tourist Coaches | Restaurants

#### **Dual Channel Power Amplifier with Digital Player**

#### ZXA-500DP

250+250 WATTS ■ AC Operation

















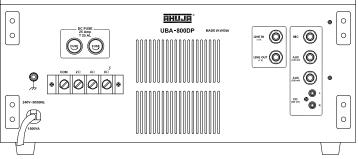


- Designed for use in wide variety of PA applications specially requiring high quality music.
- Professional dual channel power amplifier.
- 500 Watts rated output.
- Built-in MP3 play back facility with remote control. Backlit LCD display.
- Bluetooth and FM facility.
- Digital recorder facility.
- Cut-Boost type treble and bass control for tonal adjustment.
- Extensive built-in protection circuit for smooth and safe operation.

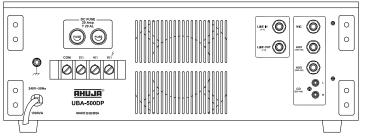
SPECIFICATIONS	ZXA-500DP
CONTINUOUS RATED POWER	
STEREO/MONO	8Ω: 100W + 100W RMS, 4Ω: 180W + 180W RMS
	2Ω: 250W + 250W RMS
THD + N	< 1.0%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-1dB)	20-20,000Hz
POWER BANDWIDTH (0.5% THD)	20-20,000Hz
INPUTS	Mic: Mono Phone Jack 6.3mm, CD/Aux: RCA Jack (L&R)
INPUT SENSITIVITY	Mic: 5mV/4.7kΩ (unbal.), CD/Aux: 250mV/10kΩ (L&R) Stereo Mode
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 65dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz
CHANNEL SEPARATION	> 60dB AT 1kHz
OUTPUT	Line: 1V/1kΩ (L&R) through RCA Jack
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Recorder Player with USB, SD, MMC Card, Bluetooth & FM
PROTECTIONS	Temperature, DC, RFI, Short Circuit, Built-in Limiter AC: Fuse 6A (T 6A L); ± DC: Fuse 2 X 8A (T 8A L) for each channel
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	2 x Heavy duty 2-Way terminal strip
COOLING	DC Fan with Temperature Sensing
INDICATORS	Power ON, Signal, Clip, Protect (Ch. L&R)
POWER CONSUMPTION (RATED)	600VA @ 220-240V ~ 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W393 × H108 × D375mm
WEIGHT	10.50kg

#### DJ & PA Power Amplifiers with Digital Player









#### UBA-800®DP

#### 800 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Designed for use in a wide variety of PA applications and DJ performances.
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- $UBA-800\,is\,a\,800\,Watts\,amplifier\,which\,can\,be\,connected$ to various input sources like a Microphone, PA Mixer, DJ Mixer, CD Player, Cassette Player, Keyboard etc.
- Bass and Treble controls provided for precise and accurate tonal setting of the programme.
- Line Input and Line Output have been provided to enable interconnections with other power amplifiers.
- Circuit Protector Device has been provided which safeguards the amplifier against overload and short circuit.
- The amplifier has built-in protection against over voltage in AC mains supply which is specially useful while operating on a DG Set.
- Indicator LEDs for Power, Signal, Temp, Overload and Fault conditions have been provided.
- $2\Omega$  speaker matching provided in addition to 4 & 8 $\Omega$ .

#### UBA-500®DP

#### 500 WATTS ■ AC Operation

- Designed for use in a wide variety of PA applications and DJ performances.
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- UBA-500DP is a 500 Watts amplifier which can be connected to various input sources like a Microphone, PA Mixer, DJ Mixer, CD Player, Cassette Player, Keyboard etc.
- Bass and Treble controls provided for precise and accurate tonal setting of the programme.
- All other features are similar to UBA-800DP.











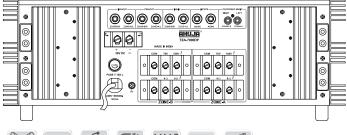






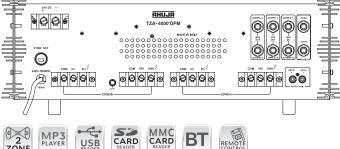
READER READER READER	CONTROL	
SPECIFICATIONS	UBA-800®DP	UBA-500®DP
POWER OUTPUT	1150W RMS Max., 800W RMS at 10%THD	650W RMS Max., 500W RMS at 10%THD
	770W RMS at 5% THD 725W RMS at 2% THD	475W RMS at 5% THD 450W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$1 \times Mic 1mV / 4.7k\Omega$ ,	$1 \times \text{Mic } 1\text{mV} / 4.7\text{k}\Omega$
	$1 \times \text{Aux}  100 \text{mV}  /  470 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Aux}  250 \text{mV}  /  20 \text{k}\Omega$	$1 \times \text{Aux} 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Aux} 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$
	$1 \times CD \ 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line} \ 1 \text{V} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$	$1 \times CD 250 \text{mV} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Line} 1 \text{V} / 20 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50Hz - 18,000Hz ±3dB	50Hz - 18,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass (100Hz): $\pm$ 8dB	Bass (100Hz) : ± 8dB
	Treble (10kHz): ±8dB	Treble (10kHz) : $\pm$ 8dB
LINE OUTPUT	1V/1kΩ	1V/1kΩ
SPEAKER OUTPUT	2Ω, 4Ω & 8Ω	2Ω, 4Ω & 8Ω
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD, MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
PROTECTIONS	$2 \times 25$ A fuse in $\pm$ DC supply, 8A circuit breaker in AC mains	$2 \times 20$ A fuse in $\pm$ DC supply, 5A circuit breaker in AC mains
	Protected against high AC mains voltage, overload & temperature	Protected against high AC mains voltage, overload & temperature
POWER CONSUMPTION	1500 VA	1000 VA
DIMENSIONS	W482 × H186 × D512 mm	W482 × H166 × D435 mm
WEIGHT	33.10ka	22.60kg





CARD





#### TZA-7000®DP

#### 700 WATTS **AC** & 36V DC Operation

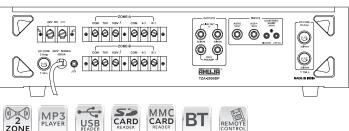
- 6 Mic, 2 Aux Inputs and CD/Stereo music input (L&R)
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control and LCD display for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Stereo/Mono switch to change ambience of MP3 music player & CD/Stereo music for DJ programmes.
- Facilitates connection and operation of two separate groups of speakers simultaneously. Ideal for Places of Worship.
- Line Input & Output on each zone for connecting to a PA Mixer and Booster Amplifier respectively. Preamplifier output for recording.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch for each zone.
   Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units. Zone On/Off facility.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

#### TZA-4000®DPM

- 6 Mic, 2 Aux Inputs and CD/Stereo input (L&R).
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control and LCD display for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Stereo/Mono switch to change ambience of MP3 music player and CD/Stereo music for DJ programmes.
- Separate USB level control provided.
- Line Input & Output on each zone for connecting to a PA Mixer and Booster Amplifier respectively. Preamplifier output for recording.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch for each zone.
   Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units. Zone On/Off facility.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	TZA-7000®DP	TZA-4000®DPM
POWER OUTPUT	500W + 500W Max., 350W + 350W RMS at 10% THD	300W + 300W Max., 200W + 200W RMS at 10% THD
	300W + 300W RMS at 5% THD, 280W + 280W RMS at 2% THD	180W + 180W RMS at 5% THD, 165W + 165W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	Mic/Aux: 6 $\times$ Mic 0.6mV/4.7kΩ, 2 $\times$ Aux 100mV/470kΩ	Mic/Aux: $6 \times$ Mic $0.6$ mV/ $4.7$ k $\Omega$ , $2 \times$ Aux $100$ mV/ $470$ k $\Omega$
	Stereo Music Mode: L/R 200mV/100k $\Omega$ , Line L/R 1V/20k $\Omega$	Stereo Music Mode: L/R 200mV/100k $\Omega$ , Line L/R 1V/50k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUT	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1500VA DC: 13A	AC: 700VA DC: 9A
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H185 × D470 mm	W510 × H172 × D385 mm
WEIGHT	40.00kg	24.20kg

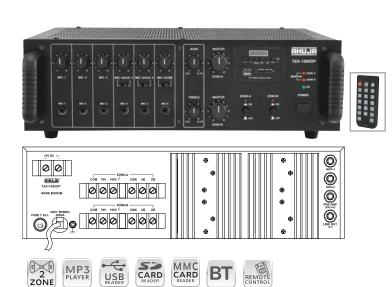






200 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 6 Mic, 2 Aux Inputs and CD/Stereo input (L&R)
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- TZA-2000DP is ideal for medium sized installations such as in places of worship where two separate groups of speakers are needed to be connected.
- User has a choice to connect both the zones to 100V (LMT) type speakers, or 100V speakers to one zone and low impedance type speakers to the other zone. Both the zones can also be connected to low impedance type speakers.
- Easy accessibility of DC fuses fitted on rear panel.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.



#### **TZA-1500DP**

- 6 Mic, 2 Aux Inputs.
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- TZA-1500DP is ideal for medium sized installations such as in places of worship where two separate groups of speakers are needed to be connected.
- User has a choice to connect both the zones to 100V (LMT) type speakers, or 100V speakers to one zone and low impedance type speakers to the other zone. Both the zones can also be connected to low impedance type speakers
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	TZA-2000®DP	TZA-1500DP
POWER OUTPUT	130W + 130W Max., 100W + 100W RMS at 10% THD	100W + 100W Max., 80W + 80W RMS at 10% THD
	90W + 90W RMS at 5% THD, 80W + 80W RMS at 2% THD	70W + 70W RMS at 5% THD, 60W + 60W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	Mono: $6 \times Mic 0.65 \text{mV}/4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $2 \times Aux 100 \text{mV}/470 \text{k}\Omega$	$6 \times Mic 0.6 mV/4.7 kΩ$ , $2 \times Aux 100 mV/470 kΩ$
	Stereo: L/R 250mV/47kΩ	_
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	65-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUT	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , 70V & 100V for each zone
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 420VA DC: 6.5A	AC: 300VA DC: 6A
DIMENSIONS	W500 × H140 × D345 mm	W460 × H155 × D310 mm
WEIGHT	17.50kg	14.50kg



#### SSA-5000®DP

#### 500 WATTS ■ AC & 36V DC Operation

- 7 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs. With Built-in MP3 player.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA Mixer or another amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.



CCA FOOO®DD

#### SSA-250®DP

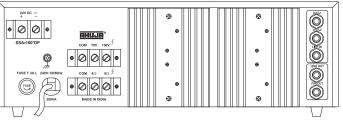
#### 250 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 6 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs. With Built-in MP3 player.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA Mixer or another Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.

SPECIFICATIONS	22Y-2000_DL	55A-250°DP
POWER OUTPUT	750W Max., 500W RMS at 10% THD	300W Max., 250W RMS at 10% THD
	450W RMS at 5% THD, 415W RMS at 2% THD	220W RMS at 5% THD, 200W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$7 \times$ Mic 0.8mV/4.7k $\Omega$ , $2 \times$ Aux 100mV/470 k $\Omega$ ,	$6 \times Mic 0.65 \text{mV}/4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ ,
	$1 \times \text{CD } 200 \text{mV} / 50 \text{ k}\Omega, 1 \times \text{Line } 1 \text{V} / 50 \text{k}\Omega$	2 $\times$ Aux 100mV/470 k $\Omega$ , 1 $\times$ Line 1V/50k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	$50-15,000$ Hz $\pm 3$ dB	$50-15,000$ Hz $\pm 3$ dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUT	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 36V (3×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 1000VA DC: 8A	AC: 460VA DC: 6A
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H172 × D385 mm	W450 $\times$ H160 $\times$ D340 mm
WEIGHT	27.00kg	16.00kg

CDECIEICATIONS















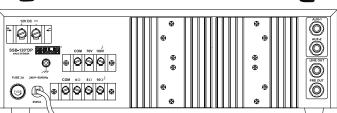




160 WATTS ■ AC & 24V DC Operation

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs. With Built-in MP3 player.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Preamplifier and Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Line Input for connecting the output from any external PA Mixer or another Amplifier.
- Resettable circuit breaker for protection against overload and short circuit.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- Box Speaker/Driver Unit selector switch. Bass boost defeated at Driver Unit position for safer operation of driver units.
- 5 LED array for output level monitoring.









SDECIEIC ATIONS









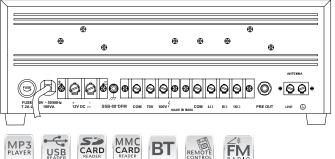


#### SSB-120®DP

- 5 Mic & 2 Aux Inputs.
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Line output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and Preamplifier Output for recording the programme.
- Cut and Boost type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.
- 5 LED array for output level monitoring.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSA-160°DP	22R-150gDb
POWER OUTPUT	220W Max., 160W RMS at 10% THD	160W Max., 120W RMS at 10% THD
	140W RMS at 5% THD, 120W RMS at 2% THD	105W RMS at 5% THD, 95W RMS at 2% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$5 \times$ Mic 0.65mV/4.7k $\Omega$ , $2 \times$ Aux 100mV/470 k $\Omega$ , $1 \times$ Line 1V/50k $\Omega$	$5 \times \text{Mic } 0.65 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k} \Omega$ , $2 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k} \Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz $\pm$ 3dB	50-15,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±10dB at 10kHz	Bass: ±8dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±8dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$	Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , Line 1V/1k $\Omega$
SPEAKER OUTPUT	4Ω, 8Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω, 70V & 100V
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth	MP3 Player with USB, SD & MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 300VA DC: 4A	AC: 250VA DC: 5.5A
DIMENSIONS	W426 × H155 × D325 mm	W420 × H135 × D275 mm
WEIGHT	13.30kg	10.30kg



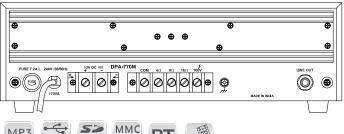


#### SSB-80®DFM

#### 80 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 3 Mic & 1 Aux Inputs.
- Built-in MP3 player with remote control for USB, SD/MMC card reader.
- Bluetooth and FM facility.
- Preamplifier Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier and for recording the programme.
- Cut & Boost type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.



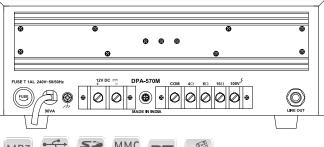


#### **DPA-770®M**

- 4 Mic & 1 Aux Input.
- Built-in MP3 player with USB reader and remote control.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier.
- Cut and Boost type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC Power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSB-80®DFM	DPA-770 <sup>®</sup> M
POWER OUTPUT	110W Max., 80W RMS at 10% THD	100W Max., 75W RMS at 10% THD
	75W RMS at 5% THD, 60W RMS at 2% THD	70W RMS at 5% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$3 \times$ Mic 1mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux 100mV/470 kΩ	$4 \times$ Mic. 0.6mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux 100mV/330kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	65-15,000Hz ±3dB	$50-15,000$ Hz $\pm 3$ dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB	55dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±8dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±8dB at 10kHz	Bass: -10dB +7dB at 100Hz, Treble: -10dB +7dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Preamp: 200mV/600Ω	Line: 1V/3.5kΩ
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω, 70V & 100V	4Ω, $8Ω$ , $16Ω$ & $100V$
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD & MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth & FM	MP3 Player with USB, SD, MMC Card Reader & Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 180VA DC: 3A	AC: 170VA DC: 3A
DIMENSIONS	W355 × H133 × D285 mm	W385 × H125 × D300 mm
WEIGHT	8.43kg	8.80kg

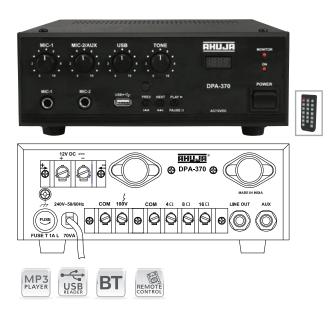




#### DPA-570®M

50 WATTS ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- 3 Mic & 1 Aux Input.
- Built-in MP3 player with USB reader and remote control.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier.
- Cut and Boost type Bass & Treble controls.
- Instant transfer to DC Power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.



#### **DPA-370®**

- 2 Mic & 1 Aux Input.
- Built-in MP3 player with USB reader and remote control.
- Bluetooth facility.
- Line Output for connecting to a Booster Amplifier.
- Cut type tone control.
- Instant transfer to DC Power (Car Battery) if AC power fails.

SPECIFICATIONS	DPA-570®M	DPA-370 <sup>®</sup>
POWER OUTPUT	75W Max., 50W RMS at 10% THD, 45W RMS at 5% THD	37W Max., 30W RMS at 10% THD, 27W RMS at 5% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz	$\leq$ 2 dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$3 \times Mic  0.6 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}  \Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Aux}  100 \text{mV} / 330 \text{k} \Omega$	$2 \times Mic. 0.5 \text{mV}/2.5 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Aux} 50 \text{mV}/330 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz ±3dB	100-12,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	55dB	58dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 10$ dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm 10$ dB at 10kHz	Tone: -10dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS	Line: $400 \text{mV}/3.5 \text{k}\Omega$	Line: 250mV/3.5kΩ
SPEAKER OUTPUTS	$4\Omega$ , $8\Omega$ , $16\Omega$ & $100V$	4Ω, 8Ω, 16Ω & 100V
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD, MMC Card Reader & Bluetooth	MP3 Player with USB Reader & Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 90VA DC: 3.1A	AC: 70VA DC: 2.7A
DIMENSIONS	W305 × H120 × D305 mm	W230 × H95 × D285 mm
WEIGHT	6.20kg	4.50kg

#### Installation PA Mixer with Digital Player

#### Versatile 17 Channel Rack Mounting Preamplifier



#### RMX-1700

#### **AC Operation**

- Multi-purpose mixer in standard 482.6 mm (19") rack mountable chassis, suitable for a variety of applications.
- 12 Balanced Mic inputs with 2 Aux and 1 Line. Each channel uses 6.3 mm (1/4") balanced phone jack and accepts both balanced and unbalanced signals.
- Mic-1 has priority over all other inputs.
- Dual RCA plugs provided for CD stereo input.
- Independent USB play back channel.
- Active Bass, Treble & Master level control provided.
- Pre amp output for recording purpose provided through 6.3 mm (1/4") Jack. Headphone output for monitoring purpose.
- 4× balanced Line outputs through 6.3mm (1/4") to connect number of amplifiers or boosters provided.

SPECIFICATIONS	RMX-1700
POWER REQUIREMENT	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
OUTPUTS	1 $ imes$ Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , 4 $ imes$ Line 1V/1k $\Omega$ , 1 $ imes$ Headphone 200mV@ 8 $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz (±1dB)
DISTORTION	< 1%
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
INPUT CHANNELS	$12 \times \text{Mic } 0.85 \text{mV/} 2 \text{k} \Omega \text{ (bal.), } 2 \times \text{Aux } 100 \text{mV/} 220 \text{k} \Omega \text{ (unbal.), } 1 \times \text{CD } 250 \text{mV/} 20 \text{k} \Omega \text{, } 1 \times \text{Line } 250 \text{mV/} 20 \text{k} \Omega \text{ (bal.)}$
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC card reader & Bluetooth
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm$ 10dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm$ 10dB at 10kHz
DIMENSIONS	W483 $\times$ H97 $\times$ D274 mm
WEIGHT	5.60kg

#### Digital Player/Recorder



#### ADP-30R

200mV ■ AC & 12V DC Operation

- Designed for use in a wide variety of PA applications.
- Built-in MP3 recorder player with LCD display supplied with remote control and with built-in facility of USB, SD, MMC card.
- Bluetooth facility.
- ADP-30R has a Preamp output for connecting to Stereo or Mono input of another amplifier and a REC input for recording the preamp output of another amplifier.
- Provision for automatic changeover from AC to Battery Operation ensures continuity of program (if 12V battery is connected).
- Protection provided against the reverse polarity of battery connections.

SPECIFICATIONS	ADP-30R
INPUT CHANNELS	REC Input 200mV Left & Right
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz ±1dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
OUTPUT	200mV/ $600$ Ω Mono / Stereo
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Recorder Player with USB, SD, MMC Card & Bluetooth
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V (12V Car Battery)
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC: 22VA DC: 500mA
DIMENSIONS	W152 × H81 × D165 mm
WEIGHT	1.20ka









## **Intelligent Paging Systems**

Paging Systems are used to address, inform and alert people in public areas as well as inside buildings. Zonal Paging Systems are specially useful as they allow announcements to be made in selected areas only.

AHUJA Zonal Paging Systems are a set of reliable, sophisticated, user-friendly products, designed with many innovative safety and convenience features for a wide range of applications.

## **Applications**

Shopping Malls | Schools & Colleges | Hotels | Multistorey Buildings
Offices | Factories | Railway Stations | Airports | Hospitals

#### **Intelligent Paging Systems**

#### APM-201RM

**Remote Paging Microphone** 









A high performance 12 zone paging console housed in an elegant aluminium housing. It works with APM-202CU to make a 6 or 12 zone zonal paging system.

- 12 Zone Paging Mic Console with a 400mm (16") gooseneck.
- 12 Zone Selector Switches, plus ALL CALL switch
- Separate Mic ON/OFF switch.
- LED indication of zone selection.
- RESET switch to reset all zone selections.
- Group selection facility.
- Built-in chime circuit.
- Chime & Mic level controls.
- Secure 8 pin lockable connectors.
- Can be used with one APM-202CU to make a 6 zone paging system, or with two nos APM-202CU to make a 12 zone paging system.
- Operates on 24V DC supply from APM-202CU.

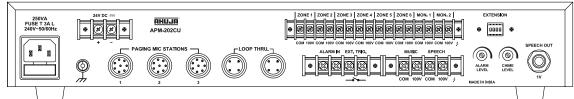
SPECIFICATIONS	APM-201RM
OUTPUT LEVEL	1V Balanced (nominal).
SWITCHES	12 Zone Selectors, All Call, Chime, Group 1, Group 2, Mic ON/OFF, Reset
CONTROLS	Mic level, chime level
POWER SUPPLY	DC 24V (from APM-202CU)
DIMENSIONS	W285 $\times$ H530 $\times$ D160 mm
WEIGHT	1.60kg

#### APM-202CU

**Control Unit** 







- APM-202CU is a rack mounting switcher / control unit which works with APM-201RM and upto 2 amplifiers to form a 6 zone paging system with multi level priority and switchable background music.
- 6 Zone Switcher / Paging Control Unit for use with APM-201RM.
- 6 Zone Selector switches, plus ALL CALL switch.
- Provision for two 100V input signals, one for speech and one for background music.
- Priority of speech over background music.
- Provision for routing background music source to selected zones.
- Provision to make announcements from the control unit.
- Status monitoring of all zones.
- Provision for emergency trigger input and alarm input with highest priority.
- Standard 19" rack mounting chassis.

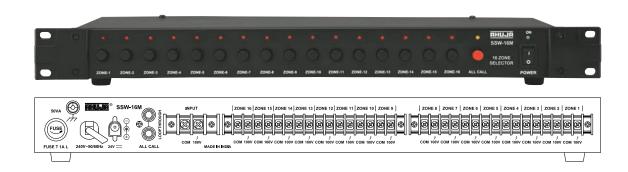
SPECIFICATIONS	APM-202CU
SWITCHING SIGNAL LEVEL	100V (Nominal)
INPUTS (Nominal)	3 x APM-201RM (1V/10k balanced), 1 x Mic (1mV/4.7k),
	Speech Amp (100V), Music Amp (100V), Alarm (100mV).
SWITCHES	6 Zone Selector switches, All Call, Chime, Reset,
	Music/Call Selector, Power ON/OFF.
CONTROLS	Mic Level, Chime level, Alarm level
POWER SUPPLY	AC 220-240V, 50/60Hz; DC 24V (2 x 12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W483 $ imes$ H75 $ imes$ D300 mm
WEIGHT	4.80kg

#### **Intelligent Paging Systems**

#### SSW-16M

16 Channel Zone Selector





Compact and reliable manual zone selector with provision for switching a 100V audio signal to one or more of upto 16 zones.

- 1 x 100V Input, 16 x 100V Outputs, Manually Switchable.
- When multiple units of SSW-16M are used, ALL CALL activation is possible from any one SSW-16M, by using LOOP THROUGH facility.
- Built-in relay for ALL CALL.
- LED indication of selected zones.

SPECIFICATIONS	SSW-16M
INPUT	1 x 100V (nominal)
OUTPUTS	16 x 100V (nominal)
SWITCHES	16 Zone Selector switches, plus ALL CALL, Power ON/OFF.
POWER SUPPLY	AC 220-240V, 50/60Hz; DC 24V (2 x 12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W483 × H53 × D180 mm
WEIGHT	2.73kg









## **Mixers & Processors**

Sophisticated & feature packed!

AHUJA mixers enable effortless management of multi-microphone installations under the most demanding of conditions.

AHUJA provides a wide range of mixers - ranging from small, portable units for field use, to large table top models designed for very large music programmes.

## **Applications**

Concerts | Auditoriums | Live Shows | DJs

#### PROMIX-1442 AC Operation

With Built-in MP3 Player, 24 Digital Effects, 2 Group Outputs 48V Phantom Supply on all Channels



14 CHANNEL

- Professional mixer with user-friendly construction & aesthetically designed side panels.
- 12 MIC and 10 LINE Balanced Mono inputs with enhanced headroom. 2 STEREO Balanced inputs.
- Built-in MP3 player with 11 preset EQ settings.
- Digital multi EFFECTS processor with 24 built-in effects.
- LCD display for viewing the EFFECTS/USB settings.
- All MIC inputs are through 3 pin F/XLR connectors.
- All LINE & STEREO inputs are through 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- All MIC inputs are available with 48V phantom supply which can be switched ON/OFF.
- Each input channel has a GAIN control, 4 band active EQ controls, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3/EFX, AUX4/FX and PAN control.
- The STEREO channel has a GAIN control, 3 band active EQ control, AUX1, AUX2, AUX3/EFX, AUX4/FX and PAN control.
- PRE/POST selector switch for AUX1 and AUX2 in each channel.

- Channel MUTE switch provided on each individual channel.
- Peak LED for signal clipping indication. Signal LED for input signal indication.
- Balanced Left & Right MAIN Mix outputs through M/XLR connectors as well as 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- Stereo Tape Playback Input through L&R RCA sockets.
- Stereo Tape Output through L&R RCA sockets.
- Two GROUP outputs through 6.3mm (1/4") phone jack sockets and individual group faders.
- Monitor outputs through 6.3mm (1/4") phone jack sockets and individual control.
- Easy and accurate monitoring of Left & Right output levels through individual 12 segment LED array.
- L&R AUX RETURN inputs with level control. PFL switch on each channel.
- Headphone output with Level Control for output monitoring.
- Operates on 240V 50Hz AC mains.

SPECIFICATIONS		PROMIX-1442
MIC INPUT Impedance/Gain	:	2kΩ Balanced/65dB
LINE INPUT Impedance/Gain	:	20kΩ Balanced/45dB
STEREO INPUT (L/Mono & R)		
Impedance/Gain	:	10kΩ Balanced/20dB
THD	:	<0.08%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	:	25Hz - 20kHz (+0, -1dB)
EQUALIZATION		
HI/HI-Mid/LOW-Mid/LOW	:	±12dB at 12kHz/2.5kHz/400Hz/80Hz
CLIP LED INDICATION	:	4 dB prior to true clip
LINE OUTPUT Nominal/Max Level	:	4dBu/21dBu (1.22V/9V)
IMPEDANCE	:	$600\Omega$
DIGITAL EFFECTS	:	24 Effects Digital Processor
DIGITAL PLAYER	:	MP3 Player with USB Reader, 11 Preset EQs
HEADPHONE OUTPUT	:	200mV at $8\Omega$ , THD <1%

MAXIMUM GAIN		
Mic Input to Line Outputs	:	90dB
Line Input to Line Outputs	:	70dB
Stereo Input to Line Outputs	:	20dB
AUX Send (Pre) Unbalanced	:	5V
AUX Send (Post) Unbalanced	:	9V
` ,	:	600mV
GROUP OUTPUTS	:	3V
	-	1.6V
	-	600mV
1 1 1	-	100mV
1 1 ' '	-	
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	:	>80dB
POWER SUPPLY	:	AC: 220-240V, 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	:	W560 × H111 × D410 mm
WEIGHT	:	6.70kg
	Mic Input to Line Outputs Line Input to Line Outputs Stereo Input to Line Outputs AUX Send (Pre) Unbalanced AUX Send (Post) Unbalanced AUX Return (L&R) Balanced GROUP OUTPUTS MONITOR OUTPUTS Tape Output (L&R) Tape Input (L&R) SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO POWER SUPPLY DIMENSIONS	Mic Input to Line Outputs Line Input to Line Outputs Stereo Input to Line Outputs AUX Send (Pre) Unbalanced AUX Send (Post) Unbalanced AUX Return (L&R) Balanced GROUP OUTPUTS MONITOR OUTPUTS Tape Output (L&R) Tape Input (L&R) SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO POWER SUPPLY DIMENSIONS :

#### PMX-1632FX AC Operation

With Digital Effects, 48V Phantom Supply on 4 Channels.



16 CHANNEL

- Rugged, stable, high quality analog mixers with user-friendly construction & aesthetically designed side panels.
- 12 MIC/LINE Balanced Mono input channels and 2 STEREO Balanced input channels.
- MIC/LINE Balanced Mono inputs with enhanced headroom.
- All MIC inputs are through 3 pin F/XLR connectors and all LINE & STEREO inputs are through 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- Four MIC inputs (MIC-1 to MIC-4) are available with 48V phantom supply which can be switched ON/OFF through a common switch.
- STEREO Balanced input in two selectable sensitivities of -10dBu & +4dBu.
- Separate EFFECT channel is provided for operating the built-in digital effect processor through a delay selector switch, delay, repeat and level controls.
- Each MIC/LINE channel has a GAIN control, 3 band active Equalizer controls, a Pre-fader AUX1 control, a Post-fader AUX2 /EFX control & a PAN control.

- Each STEREO channel has a GAIN control, 2 band active Equalizer controls, AUX1 Pre fader control, AUX2/EFX Post fader control and a BALANCE control.
- Channel ON/OFF switch provided on each individual channel.
   Peak LED for signal clipping indication.
- High precision 60mm slide fader on each channel.
- Balanced Left & Right Line outputs through M/XLR connectors as well as 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- Easy and accurate monitoring of Left & Right output levels through individual 12 segment LED array.
- Two AUX SEND outputs with level controls: one each for monitoring and effects processing applications.
- Two stereo AUX RETURN balanced inputs with level controls.
- Headphone output with Level Control for output monitoring.
- Stereo RCA IN/OUT for record and playback.
- Operates on 240V 50Hz AC mains.

SPECIFICATIONS	PMX-1632FX		
MIC INPUT		DELAY RANGE SETTINGS	: 1:60-300ms, 2:300-500ms, 3:500-650ms
Impedance/Gain	: 2kΩ Balanced/65dB	HEADPHONE OUTPUT	: 200mV at 8Ω, THD <1%
LINE INPUT		MAXIMUM GAIN	
Impedance/Gain	: 20kΩ Balanced/45dB	Mic Input to Line Outputs	: 78dB
STEREO INPUT (L/Mono & R)		Line Input to Line Outputs	: 58dB
Impedance/Gain (-10dBu Inp	ut): 10kΩ Balanced/14dB	Stereo Input to Line Outputs	: 28dB (-10dBu Input)
Impedance/Gain (+4dBu Inpu	ut): 10kΩ Balanced/0dB		14dB (+4dBu Input)
THD	: <0.08%	AUX Send (Pre)	: 1.4V/100Ω Unbalanced
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	: 25Hz - 20kHz (+0, -1dB)	AUX Send (Post)	: 2.7V/100Ω Unbalanced
EQUALIZATION		AUX Return (L&R)	: 150mV/10kΩ Balanced
Bass/Mid/Treble	: ±12dB at 100Hz/2kHz/10kHz	Record Output (L&R)	: 250mV/600Ω
CLIP LED INDICATION	: 4 dB prior to true clip	Playback Input (L&R)	: 250mV/1k $\Omega$ (variable through GAIN control)
LINE OUTPUT		SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	: >70dB
Nominal/Max Level	: 4dBu/21dBu (1.22V/9V)	POWER SUPPLY	: AC: 220-240V, 50/60Hz
IMPEDANCE	: <b>600</b> Ω	DIMENSIONS	: W609 × H110 × D435 mm
DELAY SYSTEM	: Digital Signal Processing	WEIGHT	: 9.80kg

#### PMX-1032DFX AC Operation

With Built-in MP3 Player, Digital Effects, 48V Phantom Supply on 4 Channels.



10 CHANNEL

#### PMX-1032FX AC Operation

DECIFICATIONS

With Digital Effects, 48V Phantom Supply on 4 Channels.



10 CHANNEL

- Rugged, stable, high quality analog mixers with userfriendly construction & aesthetically designed side panels.
- Both PMX-1032DFX & PMX-1032FX have 8 MIC/LINE Balanced Mono input channels and 1 STEREO Balanced input channel.
- Only PMX-1032DFX has MP3 Player with USB, SD card reader and Bluetooth facility.
- MIC/LINE Balanced Mono inputs with enhanced headroom.
- All MIC inputs are through 3 pin F/XLR connectors and all LINE & STEREO inputs are through 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- Four MIC inputs (MIC-1 to MIC-4) are available with 48V phantom supply which can be switched ON/OFF through a common switch.
- STEREO Balanced input in two selectable sensitivities of -10dBu & +4dBu.
- Separate EFFECT channel is provided for operating the built-in digital effect processor through delay, repeat and level controls.
- Each MIC/LINE channel has a GAIN control, 3 band active Equalizer controls, a Pre-fader AUX1 control, a Post-fader AUX2 /EFX control & a PAN control.
- Each STEREO channel has a GAIN control, 2 band active Equalizer controls, AUX1 Pre fader control, AUX2/EFX Post fader control and a BALANCE control.
- Channel ON/OFF switch provided on each individual channel. Peak LED for signal clipping indication.
- High precision 60mm slide fader on each channel.
- Balanced Left & Right Line outputs through M/XLR connectors as well as 6.3mm (1/4") stereo phone jack sockets.
- Easy and accurate monitoring of Left & Right output levels through individual 12 segment LED array.
- Two AUX SEND outputs with level controls: one each for monitoring and effects processing applications.
- Two stereo AUX RETURN balanced inputs with level controls.
- Headphone output with Level Control for output monitoring.
- Stereo RCA IN/OUT for record and playback.
- Operates on 240V 50Hz AC mains.

SPECIFICATIONS			
MIC INPUT Impedance/Gain :	: 2kΩ Balanced/65dB	HEADPHONE OUTPUT	: 200mV at 8Ω, THD <1%
LINE INPUT Impedance/Gain :	: 20kΩ Balanced/45dB	MAXIMUM GAIN	
STEREO INPUT (L/Mono & R)		Mic Input to Line Outputs	: 78dB
Impedance/Gain (-10dBu Input) :	: 10kΩ Balanced/14dB	Line Input to Line Outputs	: 58dB
Impedance/Gain (+4dBu Input) :	: 10kΩ Balanced/0dB	Stereo Input to Line Outputs	: 28dB (-10dBu Input) 14dB (+4dBu Input)
THD :	< < 0.08%	AUX Send (Pre)	: 1.4V/100Ω Unbalanced
FREQUENCY RESPONSE :	: 25Hz - 20kHz (+0, -1dB)	AUX Send (Post)	: 2.7V/100Ω Unbalanced
EQUALIZATION Bass/Mid/Treble :	±12dB at 100Hz/2kHz/10kHz	AUX Return (L&R)	: 150mV/10kΩ Balanced
CLIP LED INDICATION :	4 dB prior to true clip	Record Output (L&R)	: 250mV/600Ω
LINE OUTPUT Nominal/Max Level:	: 4dBu/21dBu (1.22V/9V)	Playback Input (L&R)	: 250mV/1k $\Omega$ (variable through GAIN control)
IMPEDANCE :	: 600Ω	SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	: >70dB
DELAY SYSTEM :	: Digital Signal Processing	POWER SUPPLY	: AC: 220-240V, 50/60Hz
DELAY RANGE SETTINGS		DIMENSIONS (PMX-1032DFX)	: W465 × H110 × D435 mm
PMX-1032DFX :	: Variable from 30 to 400ms	DIMENSIONS (PMX-1032FX)	: W465 × H110 × D435 mm
PMX-1032FX :	: 1:60-300ms, 2:300-500ms, 3:500-650ms	WEIGHT (PMX-1032DFX)	: 7.70kg
DIGITAL PLAYER		WEIGHT (PMX-1032FX)	: 7.70kg
PMX-1032DFX :	: MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader		



14 CHANNEL

#### AMX-1412 AC & 24V DC Operation

#### With built-in Digital Effects

- Each Channel has separate 6.3mm (1/4") balanced phone jack for Mic and Line & accepts both balanced & unbalanced signals.
- AUX Send & AUX Return: These have been provided for sending the pre-fader output of channels for monitoring or for adding a Special Effects Unit.
- MONO/STEREO Output: Mono output is available from either Left & Right output jacks when the switch is in 'Mono' position.
- Each channel has GAIN, BASS, MID, TREBLE, ECHO, PAN and slide LEVEL controls with CLIP LED indicator.
- Echo section provided with Delay, Repeat & Level controls.
- Stereo RCA IN/OUT for record and playback.
- Headphone output, with volume control, for monitoring purposes.



8 CHANNEL

#### AMX-812 AC & 24V DC Operation

#### With built-in Digital Effects

- Each Channel has a 6.3mm (1/4") phone jack selectable for either Mic or Line input & accepts both balanced & unbalanced signals.
- Independent Stereo input through separate 1/4" unbalanced phone jacks for Left & Right channels.
- Each channel has GAIN, BASS, TREBLE, PAN, ECHO and LEVEL controls with Clip LED indicator.
- Echo section provided with Delay, Repeat & Level controls.
- Stereo RCA IN/OUT for record and playback.
- Headphone output, with volume control, for monitoring purposes.

SPECIFICATIONS	AMX-1412	AMX-812
MIC INPUT (IMPEDANCE/GAIN)	$2k\Omega$ Balanced/62dB, $1k\Omega$ Unbalanced/62dB	$2k\Omega$ Balanced/62dB, $1k\Omega$ Unbalanced/62dB
LINE INPUT (IMPEDANCE/GAIN	20k $\Omega$ Balanced/42dB, 10k $\Omega$ Unbalanced/42dB	20k $\Omega$ Balanced/42dB, 10k $\Omega$ Unbalanced/42dB
DISTORTION	< 0.08%	< 0.08%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	30Hz - 20kHz (+0, -1dB)	30Hz - 20kHz (+0,-1dB)
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: $\pm 12$ dB at 100Hz, Mid: $\pm 12$ dB at 2kHz,	Bass: ±12dB at 100Hz, Treble: ± 12dB at 10kHz
	Treble: ± 12dB at 10kHz	_
OUTPUT LINE OUTPUT I	O -10dBu/+2dBu (200mV/1V)	-
LINE OUTPUT I	II 0dBu/+17dBu (775mV/5.5V)	0dBu/+17dBu (775mV/5.5V)
ECHO/REVERB SYSTEM	Digital Signal Processing	Digital Signal Processing
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	>70dB (0dBm, 0.775V)	>70dB (0dBm, 0.775V)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W633 × H93 × D420 mm	W423 × H93 × D302 mm
WEIGHT	9.40kg	5.10kg



9 CHANNEL

#### AMX-912DP AC & 24V DC Operation

With built-in MP3 Player & Digital Effects

- Input Channels: Each Channel has separate 6.3mm (1/4") balanced phone jack for Mic & Line which accepts both balanced & unbalanced signals.
- USB Playback: Built-in MP3 Player selectable through Channel 9/USB Switch and controllable through an independent USB input volume control. Channel 9 can be used for Mic & Line inputs or USB Playback function.
- Bluetooth facility.
- MONO/STEREO Output: Mono output is available from Left & Right output jacks when the switch is in 'Mono' position.
- Each channel has GAIN, BASS, TREBLE, ECHO, PAN and slide LEVEL controls with CLIP LED indicator.
- Echo section provided with Delay, Repeat & Level controls.
- Stereo RCA IN/OUT for record and playback.
- Headphone output with Level Control for output monitoring.



9 CHANNEL

#### AMX-912 AC & 24V DC Operation

#### With built-in Digital Effects

- Each Channel has separate 6.3mm (1/4") balanced phone jack for Mic & Line & accepts both balanced & unbalanced signals.
- MONO/STEREO Output: Mono output is available from Left & Right output jacks when the switch is in 'Mono' position.
- Each channel has GAIN, BASS, TREBLE, ECHO, PAN and slide LEVEL controls with CLIP LED indicator.
- Echo section provided with Delay, Repeat & Level controls.
- Stereo RCA IN/OUT for record and playback.
- Headphone output, with volume control, for monitoring purposes.

SPECIFICATI	ONS	AMX-912DP	AMX-912
MIC INPUT (IM	PEDANCE/GAIN)	$2k\Omega$ Balanced/62dB, $1k\Omega$ Unbalanced/62dB	$2k\Omega$ Balanced/62dB, $1k\Omega$ Unbalanced/62dB
LINE INPUT (IA	//PEDANCE/GAIN)	$20$ k $\Omega$ Balanced/42dB, $10$ k $\Omega$ Unbalanced/42dB	20kΩ Balanced/42dB, 10kΩ Unbalanced/42dB
DISTORTION		< 0.08%	< 0.08%
FREQUENCY R	ESPONSE	30Hz - 20kHz (+0, -1dB)	30Hz - 20kHz (+0, -1dB)
TONE CONTRO	DLS	Bass: $\pm$ 12dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm$ 12dB at 10kHz	Bass: $\pm$ 12dB at 100Hz, Treble: $\pm$ 12dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	LINE OUTPUT LO	-10dBu/+2dBu (200mV/1V)	-10dBu/+2dBu (200mV/1V)
	LINE OUTPUT HI	0dBu/+17dBu (775mV/5.5V)	0dBu/+17dBu (775mV/5.5V)
DELAY SYSTEM	Л	Digital Signal Processing	Digital Signal Processing
DELAY RANGE	SETTINGS	Variable from 30 to 400ms	Variable from 30 to 400ms
DIGITAL PLAY	ER	MP3 Player with USB, SD and MMC Card Reader, Bluetooth	_
SIGNAL TO NO	ISE RATIO	>70dB (0dBm, 0.775V)	>70dB (0dBm, 0.775V)
POWER SUPPL	.Υ	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 24V (2×12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS		W483 × H93 × D366 mm	W483 × H93 × D366 mm
WEIGHT		6.90kg	6.90kg

#### FMX-108DP AC Operation

#### With built-in MP3 Recorder & Digital Effects



**8 CHANNEL** 

- Compact and reliable professional PA Mixer which is aesthetically superior and easily portable.
- Provided with two balanced XLR microphone inputs, with switchable +48V Phantom supply.
- Additionally, four low impedance microphones can be connected in either balanced or unbalanced configuration, through a 6.3 mm (1/4") stereo jack socket.
- Upto six line level signal sources can be connected in either balanced or unbalanced configuration, through a 6.3mm (1/4") stereo jack socket.
- Each channel has a GAIN control for optimum adjustment of the MIC & LINE input sensitivities.
- Two band equalizer with active BASS & TREBLE controls in each channel for desired equalisation of the input signal.
- Separate FX (effects) level control for each input channel.
- MP3 digital player with recording and playback through USB. Bluetooth facility also available.
- One independent stereo input channel is provided with a GAIN control, 2 band EQ, FX & LEVEL Controls.
- Each channel has a PEAK LED which glows when the level of input signal is excessive.
- A push switch is provided for selection between Ch 7/8 and USB channel.
- Built-in digital effects processor with DELAY, REPEAT and LEVEL controls.
- Effects ON/OFF switch with FX ON & PEAK LEDs.
- Line level LEFT & RIGHT outputs through 6.3 mm (1/4") stereo jack sockets.
- Headphone output, with independent volume control, is available through a 6.3mm (1/4") stereo jack socket.
- Individual SIGNAL & CLIP LEDs for optimum setting of Left & Right output levels.
- Individual MASTER volume controls for Left & Right line outputs.
- Operates on 240V, 50Hz AC Mains.

SPECIFICATIONS	FMX-108DP
MIC INPUT (IMPEDANCE/GAIN)	2kΩ Balanced/65dB, 1kΩ Unbalanced/65dB
LINE INPUT (IMPEDANCE/GAIN)	20kΩ Balanced/45dB, 10kΩ Unbalanced/45dB
DISTORTION	< 0.1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25-20,000Hz (-1dB)
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±15dB at 80Hz, Treble: ±15dB at 12kHz
LINE OUTPUT	0dBu/+21dBu (775mV/9V)
DELAY SYSTEM	Digital Signal Processing
DELAY RANGE SETTINGS	Variable from 20 to 300ms
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player/Recorder with USB Reader, Bluetooth
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 68dB
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W345 x H75 x D210mm
WEIGHT	1.85kg



6 CHANNEL



6 CHANNEL

#### FMX-106DP AC Operation

With built-in MP3 Recorder & Digital Effects

- Compact and reliable professional PA Mixer which is aesthetically superior and easily portable.
- Upto four low impedance microphones and Line level signal sources can be connected in either balanced or unbalanced configuration, through a 6.3 mm (1/4") stereo jack socket.
- Each channel has a GAIN control for optimum adjustment of the MIC & LINE input sensitivities.
- Active BASS & TREBLE controls in each channel for desired equalisation of the input signal.
- Separate FX (effects) level control for each input channel.
- MP3 digital player with recording, playback through USB & Bluetooth facility.
- Stereo input channel is provided with a GAIN control, 2 band EQ, FX & LEVEL Controls.
- Built-in digital effects processor with DELAY, REPEAT and LEVEL controls.
- Line level LEFT & RIGHT outputs through 6.3 mm (1/4") stereo jack sockets. Individual SIGNAL & CLIP LEDs for optimum setting of signal levels.

#### FMX-106 AC Operation

With built-in Digital Effects

- Compact and reliable professional PA Mixer which is aesthetically superior and easily portable.
- Upto four low impedance microphones and Line level signal sources can be connected in either balanced or unbalanced configuration, through a 6.3 mm (1/4") stereo jack socket.
- Each channel has a GAIN control for optimum adjustment of the MIC & LINE input sensitivities.
- Active BASS & TREBLE controls in each channel for desired equalisation of the input signal.
- Separate FX (effects) level control for each input channel.
- Stereo input channel is provided with a GAIN control, 2 band EQ, FX & LEVEL Controls.
- Built-in digital effects processor with DELAY, REPEAT and LEVEL controls.
- Line level LEFT & RIGHT outputs through 6.3 mm (1/4") stereo jack sockets. Individual SIGNAL & CLIP LEDs for optimum setting of signal levels.

SPECIFICATIONS	FMX-106DP	FMX-106
MIC INPUT (IMPEDANCE/GAIN)	2kΩ Balanced/65dB, 1kΩ Unbalanced/65dB	$2k\Omega$ Balanced/65dB, $1k\Omega$ Unbalanced/65dB
LINE INPUT (IMPEDANCE/GAIN)	20kΩ Balanced/45dB, 10kΩ Unbalanced/45dB	$20$ k $\Omega$ Balanced/45dB, $10$ k $\Omega$ Unbalanced/45dB
DISTORTION	< 0.1%	< 0.1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25Hz-20 kHz (-1dB)	25Hz-20 kHz (-1dB)
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±15dB at 80Hz, Treble: ±15dB at 12kHz	Bass: $\pm 15$ dB at 80Hz, Treble: $\pm 15$ dB at $12$ kHz
LINE OUTPUT	0dBu/+21dBu (775mV/9V)	0dBu / +21dBu (775mV/9V)
DELAY SYSTEM	Digital Signal Processing	Digital Signal Processing
DELAY RANGE SETTINGS	Variable from 20 to 300ms	Variable from 20 to 300ms
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player/Recorder with USB Reader, Bluetooth	-
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 68dB	> 68dB
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W281 x H75 x D210 mm	W281 x H75 x D210 mm
WEIGHT	1.60kg	1.60kg





#### **MMX-55**

#### AC & 12V DC Operation

#### Compact General Purpose 5 Channel PA Mixer Preamplifier

- 5 Mic/Aux inputs with individual volume controls.
- Selectable HI/LO sensitivity for AUX inputs.
- Compact and easy to use.
- Peak LED for setting distortion-free input levels.

#### **MX-15**

#### AC & 12V DC Operation

#### General Purpose 12 Channel PA Mixer Preamplifier

- 9 Mic inputs; each with an On/Off switch and LED indicator.
   3 Mic/Aux inputs.
- Master control for overall adjustment.
- 4 Line outputs for connecting a number of Amplifiers or Boosters. Headphone output for monitoring.
- Active Bass and Treble tone controls.

SPECIFICATIONS	MMX-55	MX-15
OUTPUTS	$1 \times \text{Preamp } 200\text{mV}/600\Omega$	2 × Preamp 200mV/600 $\Omega$ , 4 × Line 1V/1k $\Omega$ , 1 × Headphone 120mV@ 8 $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz (±3dB)	20-20,000Hz (±3dB)
DISTORTION	< 1%	< 1%
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	40dB	50dB
INPUT CHANNELS	$5 \times Mic 0.6 mV/4.7 kΩ$ , $5 \times Aux LO 50 mV/470 kΩ$ ;	12 × Mic 0.6mV/4.7kΩ, 2 × Aux 100mV/470kΩ,
	Aux HI 150mV/470kΩ (Mic/Aux LO/ Aux HI switchable)	$1 \times \text{Aux} 500\text{mV}/100\text{k}\Omega$
TONE CONTROLS	_	Bass: ± 10dB at 100Hz, Treble: ± 10dB at 10kHz
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (1×12V Car Battery)	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V (1×12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W215× H60 × D125 mm	W355 × H145 × D215 mm
WEIGHT	1.20kg	3.70kg

#### **DJ Mixer**



#### **ADJ-300**

#### **AC Operation**

- Rugged, reliable and easy to operate 3-channel DJ mixer.
- Three MIC inputs alternate to three stereo LINE/CD inputs.
- MIC-1 is balanced XLR input with TALKOVER priority.
- Each channel has a GAIN control, 3 band active EQ, MIC-LINE selector switch, CUE ON/OFF switch and channel fader control.
- Ultra smooth slide control for CROSSFADER function.
- Slide switch for selecting the desired crossfade curve i.e. Flat or Steep.
- Master, Booth and Rec stereo outputs through RCA socket.
- Mono Subwoofer output with two frequencies of 120 & 180Hz.
- Stereo headphone output with CUE volume control.
- CUE MIX switch for selecting between BLEND & SPLIT function.
- Independent controls for MASTER, BOOTH, SUB and CUE outputs.
- Individual 12 segment LED array for indicating L & R output levels.

SPECIFICATIONS	ADJ-300
MIC INPUTS	2mV/4.7kΩ
LINE INPUTS (L & R)	100mV/10kΩ
DISTORTION	< 0.08%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20Hz - 22kHz (-3dB)
TONE CONTROLS	Bass:-30dB/+15dB at 100Hz, Mid:-30dB/+15dB at 1kHz, Treble:-30dB/+15dB at 10kHz
OUTPUTS (NOMINAL)	MASTER: 1V (BAL), BOOTH: 1V (UNBAL), RECORD: 500mV (UNBAL), SUBOUT (Mono): 1V (BAL), Headphones: 200mV@ 8Ω
SUB CROSSOVER FREQUENCIES	120Hz and 180Hz (Selectable)
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	>80dB
CROSSTALK	<65dB
TALKOVER	-15dB attenuation
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
DIMENSIONS	W260 × H125 × D310 mm
WEIGHT	4.35kg

#### **PA Effect Processors**





#### **DMX-44**

AC & 12V DC Operation

Professional 4 Channel Mixer Preamplifier with Digital Effects Processor for Echo, Reverb, Chorus Effect

- 3 Selectable delay settings for fine adjustment.
- Compatible with Audio Mixing Consoles.
- Peak LED for setting optimum distortion free input levels.
- Echo facility on all inputs through Echo level, repeat & delay controls.



#### **DMX-22**

AC & 12V DC Operation

2 Channel Mixer Preamplifier for Echo, Reverb, Chorus, Effects

- Digital Signal Processing.
- Adds colour to vocal & musical instruments.
- Peak LED for setting optimum distortion free input levels.
- Echo facility on all inputs through Echo volume, repeat & delay controls.

SPECIFICATIONS	DMX-44	DMX-22
OUTPUTS	Preamp: 200mV/680 $\Omega$ , Line: 775mV/1k $\Omega$	Preamp: 200mV
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz (±1dB)	20-20,000Hz (±3dB)
DISTORTION	< 1%	< 1%
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	45dB	40dB
INPUT CHANNELS	4 × Mic 2.5mV/10k $\Omega$ , 1 × Aux 250mV/220k $\Omega$	2 × Mic 0.6mV
ECHO REVERB SYSTEM	Digital Signal Processing	Digital Signal Processing
DELAY TIME RANGE	60ms to 300ms, 300ms to 500ms, 500ms to 650ms	20ms to 600ms
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V (1×12V Car Battery)
DIMENSIONS	W483 × H53 × D197 mm	W215 × H60 × D125 mm
WEIGHT	2.50kg	1.20kg









## Microphones

Microphones are the first and most visible part in most public address systems.

Outstanding sound reproduction requires outstanding microphones.

AHUJA offers a wide range of microphones: dynamic and condenser, handheld and lavalier, cabled and wireless.... an outstanding microphone for each & every application.

## **Applications**

Public Meetings | Interviews | Recordings | Presentations | Car Paging Celebrations | Mobile Announcements | Tourist Coaches | Places of Worship



#### PROFESSIONAL PERFORMANCE SERIES

Supercardioid Dynamic Pro-Entertainment + Studio



Supercardioid Dynamic Pro-Entertainment + Studio



#### PRO+ 7500du

#### LIVE STAGE PERFORMANCE MICROPHONE

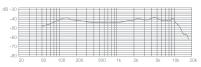
PRO+ 7500du is a most elegant and durable Live Stage Performance Microphone with TWO CARTRIDGES for good distance pick-up. High sensitivity and supercardioid pattern makes it ideal for Live Stage Performances, as well as Vocal and Choir applications.

- Built-in dual high sensitivity cartridges for excellent distance pick-up.
- Cartridges are effectively shock mounted to reduce handling noises.
- Slide potentiometer for smooth and noiseless ON/OFF operation.
- Supercardioid polar pattern for obtaining higher gain before feedback.
- Unique hinge design for angle adjustment forward 30° and backward 45°.
- Rugged zinc die-cast body in classic design.

Mic Type: DynamicPolar Pattern: SupercardioidImpedance: 1.2kΩ

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz Sensitivity: 5.0mV/Pa

Switch : ON/OFF Slide Potentiometer Switch







Frequency Response Curve

Polar Pattern

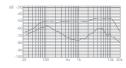
Dimensions

#### PRO+ 3400

Premium microphone for the most demanding high end applications. Superb shock mount system of the cartridge. Noiseless magnetic reed switch. Ideal for all Vocal and PA applications.

Frequency Response: 40-16,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 3.15mV/Pa
 Impedance: 350Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.



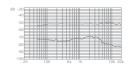


#### PRO+ 3200

Professional microphone for live vocal, music instruments, studio recording & broadcasting. Superior double shock-mount system and noiseless switch. Exceptionally warm and articulate sound.

Frequency Response: 50-18,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 300Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.





## Microphones

#### Supercardioid Dynamic Pro-Entertainment



#### **Unidirectional Dynamic Stage Performance**



# Supercardioid Dynamic Speech & Vocal

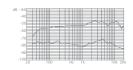


#### **PRO-2200SC**

Great performance PA microphone for live vocal & music. Hardened grille with anti-roll rubber ring.

Frequency Response : 50-18,000Hz
Sensitivity : 2.1mV/Pa
Impedance : 300Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.



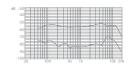


#### SHM-1000XLR®

Highly sensitive microphone picks up even weak sound from longer distance & wider area. Noiseless magnetic reed switch. Suitable for Dramas, Stage shows, Group singing & Church choir. Smooth frequency response.

Frequency Response : 50-16,000Hz
Sensitivity : 1.6mV/Pa
Impedance : 250Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.



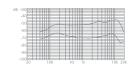


#### **DM-740**

Highly sensitive cartridge with most natural reproduction. Ideal for live vocal, music and PA applications.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable microphone holder.



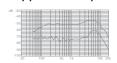


#### DM-440

Intelligible and crisp sound reproduction. Wide frequency response and cardioid pick-up pattern. Ideal for high end speech & music applications.

Frequency Response : 50-15,000Hz
Sensitivity : 2.0mV/Pa
Impedance : 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable microphone holder.





#### **PA Microphones**

#### **Unidirectional Dynamic Vocal & Speech**



**Unidirectional Dynamic Music & Vocal** 





#### **GENERAL PA SERIES**



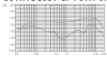


#### ASM-980XLR

Rugged & reliable microphone with superb speech quality and excellent finish. Anti-roll design. Ideal for live vocals and PA applications.

Frequency Response: 50-16,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.0mV/Pa
 Impedance: 300Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.



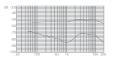


#### ASM-780XLR

High output neodymium cartridge, excellent intelligibility & wide frequency response. Ideal for live vocal, music & studio applications.

Frequency Response : 50-16,000Hz
Sensitivity : 2.0mV/Pa
Impedance : 300Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.



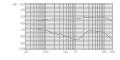


#### ASM-580XLR®

Upper mid-range presence peak for intelligible sound and ideal for close-to-lip singing. Accentuates warmth and clarity.

Frequency Response: 50-16,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.0mV/Pa
 Impedance: 300Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 10m twin core shielded low noise cable.



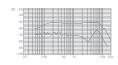


#### AUD-101XLR®

All purpose PA microphone reproducing intelligible, crisp and a bright sound. Suitable for multi-purpose PA installations.

Frequency Response : 50-15,000Hz
Sensitivity : 2.2mV/Pa
Impedance : 500Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.





#### **AUD-100XLR**

High Output Neodymium cartridge. Rugged and reliable PA microphone with non-reflective finish. Ideal for amateur artistes on stage. Recommended for speech and paging applications.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.













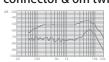


#### **AUD-99XLR®**

For general PA applications, a robust and reliable microphone. Ideal for addressing an audience.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.



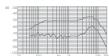


#### AUD-98XLR®

High output Neodymium cartridge. Excellent intelligibility & wide frequency response. Attractive appearance.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.



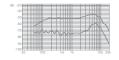


#### **AUD-97XLR®**

Attracitve appearance. Neodymium cartridge. High intelligibility & wide frequency response.

Frequency Response : 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity : 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance : 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.



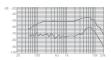


#### ADM-511

Intelligible, crisp and bright sound suitable for all type of PA applications.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.0mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.



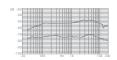


#### **ADM-411**

Neodymium cartridge. High intelligibility. Supercardioid polar pattern provides maximum isolation from nearby vocalists.

Frequency Response : 50-15,000Hz
Sensitivity : 2.5mV/Pa
Impedance : 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.





#### **PA Microphones**

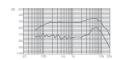


#### **ADM-311**

High output Neodymium cartridge, excellent intelligibility & wide frequency response for clean sound reproduction.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with quick detachable holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.





#### GENERAL PA ECONOMY SERIES WITH BUILT-IN MIC HOLDER

Unidirectional Dynamic All Purpose PA



Unidirectional Dynamic All Purpose PA



Unidirectional Dynamic All Purpose PA



**GENERAL PA ENTRY LEVEL ECONOMY SERIES** 



#### **AUD-77DX**

Legendary multi-purpose microphone for general purpose PA applications like speech and music.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
Impedance: 600Ω

Sturdy metal holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 6m shielded low noise cable.



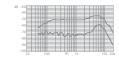


#### **AUD-70XLR**

Robust and reliable microphone with non-reflective finish. Ideal for PA applications like speech/paging.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Sturdy metal holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 5m shielded low noise cable.



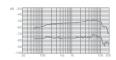


#### **AUD-65XLR**

An economy model microphone for PA speech applications.

Frequency Response : 100-10,000Hz
 Sensitivity : 2.0mV/Pa
 Impedance : 600Ω

Sturdy metal holder with 3-pin professional XLR connector & 5m shielded low noise cable.



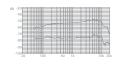


#### AUD-59XLR®

Attractive appearance, low cost PA microphone.

Frequency Response: 100-10,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 2.5mV/Pa
 Impedance: 600Ω

Supplied with 4.5m shielded cable terminated with 3-pin XLR connector and quick detachable holder.





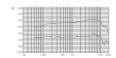


#### AUD-54

A basic economy microphone for Karaoke and PA applications.

Frequency Response: 100-10,000Hz Sensitivity : 2.0mV/Pa Impedance : **600**Ω

Supplied with 3m dedicated shielded cable with Ø6.3 mm (1/4") phone plug.





#### WIDE ANGLE LARGE DISTANCE PICK-UP



#### CSM-990

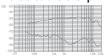
Excellent for interviews, musical instruments, stage, vocal and studio recording applications.

Frequency Response : 20-18,000Hz Sensitivity (switchable): 4.5mV/Pa, 2.2mV/Pa

Impedance : **1000**Ω

Operates on : 1×1.5V (UM-3) Pencil Cell

Supplied with quick detachable holder, 10m twin core shielded low noise cable & 3-pin XLR connector.



CUM-450

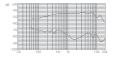


Professional unidirectional highly sensitive electret condenser microphone for stage, vocal & studio recording applications.

Frequency Response: 20-18,000Hz Sensitivity : 7.5mV/Pa Impedance :  $1000\Omega$ 

Operates on : 1×1.5V (UM-3) Pencil Cell

Supplied with quick detachable holder, 6m twin core shielded





low noise cable & 3-pin XLR

connector.



**Unidirectional Stage & Studio** 

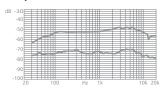


#### TRINITY-411

Neodymium cartridge. High intelligibility. Supercardioid polar pattern provides maximum isolation from nearby vocalists.

Frequency Response: 50-15,000Hz Sensitivity 2.5mV/Pa Impedance : **600**Ω

Supplied with three quick detachable holders in an attractive plastic carry case.







#### **PA Microphones**

#### **TIE-CLIP SERIES**



#### CTP-10DX

Miniature omnidirectional electret condenser lavalier type microphone with wide angle pick-up for lectures, interviews, religious places, recordings etc. A strong, fixed tie-clip prevents the microphone from being displaced accidentally. The cell container is provided to accommodate a single pencil cell. The cable length is 6m.

Frequency Response: 100-15,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 5.0mV/Pa
 Impedance: 1000Ω

Operates on : 1×1.5V (UM-3) Pencil Cell



#### **UTP-30**

Miniature unidirectional electret condenser lavalier type microphone for lectures, interviews, religious places, recordings etc. A strong, fixed tie-clip prevents the microphone from being displaced accidentally. Also a NECK-BAND is supplied if the tie-clip is not to be used. The cell container is provided to accommodate a single pencil cell. The cable length is 6m.

Frequency Response: 100-15,000Hz
Sensitivity: 7.0mV/Pa
Impedance: 1000Ω

Operates on : 1×1.5V (UM-3) Pencil Cell

#### **Headband Microphones**

**Unidirectional Condenser** 





#### **HBM-50**

An elegant & reliable Headband Microphone. It can be worn around the head and the microphone positioned close to the lips. This allows the speaker to have his hands free and prevents background room noises from being freely picked up by the microphone.

- Ergonomic design for comfortable and convenient use.
- Allows hands-free use and reduces pickup of stray room noises.
- Suitable for various applications such as Announcements, Teaching, Presentations, Touring etc.

Frequency Response: 50-16,000Hz
 Sensitivity: 5.6mV/Pa
 Impedance: 1000Ω
 Cable Length: 1.25m
 Operates on: 1.5-9V DC



#### HBM-60CC

Condenser Headband Microphone supplied with 6m cable and a 1.5V cell container. Suitable for direct connection to an amplifier.

Frequency Response : 50-16,000Hz
Sensitivity : 5.6mV/Pa
Impedance : 1000Ω
Cable Length : 6m

Operates on : 1×1.5V (UM-3) Pencil Cell

#### AWM-700U2

**Dual PA UHF Wireless Microphones** 



- Elegant & affordable high performance dual channel UHF wireless microphone available in different frequencies.
- Sturdy table-top dual channel receiver with frequency display.
- Separate volume control for both channels on the front panel of the receiver.
- Two handheld dynamic transmitters, each operating on 2 × 1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Separate balanced audio output from each channel through XLR connector and an unbalanced mixed output through 6.3mm (¾") jack socket available from the receiver.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC adaptor supplied along with the transmitter.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Stadia...
   Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
FREQUENCY STABILITY	±0.005%
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 150mA
CONTROLS	Microphone ON/OFF switch
INDICATION	Channel Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	Ø55 (L 250) mm
WEIGHT	220g (w/o battery)

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
AUDIO OUTPUT	Bal. 0dBu, Unbal10dBu
S/N RATIO	100dB
DISTORTION	≤1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	220V-240V AC 50Hz for AC Adaptor (supplied along with)
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Switch, Volume Controls for
	Channel A & B
INDICATIONS	LEDs for RF & Audio Signal,
	Channel Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	W210 $\times$ H42 $\times$ D147 mm
WEIGHT	405g

## **AWM-700UHL**PA UHF Wireless Microphones



- Elegant & affordable high performance dual channel UHF wireless microphone available in different frequencies.
- Sturdy table-top dual channel receiver with frequency display.
- Separate volume control for both channels on the front panel of the receiver.
- One handheld dynamic transmitter and one Bodypack transmitter, each operating on 2  $\times$  1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Separate balanced audio output from each channel through XLR connector and an unbalanced mixed output through 6.3mm (¼") jack socket available from the receiver.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC adaptor supplied along with the transmitter.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Stadia...
   Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	HANDHELD TX.	TIE-CLIP TX.
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)	15mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid	Condenser, Omnidirectional
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz	80-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2×1.5V AA Pencil Cells)	$3V(2 \times 1.5VAA Pencil Cells)$
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 150mA	≤ 130mA
CONTROLS	Mic ON/OFF Switch	ON/OFFSwitch, Vol. Control
INDICATION	<b>Channel Frequency Display</b>	Red LED for Transmitter
		ON, Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	Ø55 (L 250) mm	W67 x H32 x D95 mm
WEIGHT	220g (w/o battery)	60g (w/o battery)

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
AUDIO OUTPUT	Bal. 0dBu, Unbal10dBu
S/N RATIO	90dB
DISTORTION	≤1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	220V-240V AC 50Hz from AC Adaptor
	(supplied alongwith)
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Switch, Volume Control for Channel A & B
INDICATIONS	LEDs for RF & Audio Signal,
	Channel Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	W210 × H42 × D147 mm
WEIGHT	405g

#### **PA Wireless Microphones**

## **AWM-700UH**PA UHF Wireless Microphone



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
FREQUENCY STABILITY	±0.005%
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 150mA
CONTROLS	Microphone ON/OFF switch
INDICATION	Channel Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	Ø55 (L 250) mm
WEIGHT	220g (w/o battery)

- Elegant & affordable high performance single channel UHF wireless microphone available in different frequencies.
- Sturdy table-top receiver with frequency display.
- Volume control knob on the front panel of the receiver.
- One handheld dynamic transmitter, operating on 2 × 1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Separate balanced output through XLR connector and an unbalanced output through 6.3mm (1/4") jack socket is available from the receiver.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC adaptor supplied along with the transmitter.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Stadia...
   Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
AUDIO OUTPUT	Bal. 0dBu, Unbal10dBu
S/N RATIO	100dB
DISTORTION	≤1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	220V-240V AC 50Hz from AC Adaptor
	(supplied alongwith)
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Switch, Volume Control
INDICATIONS	LEDs for RF & Audio Signal,
	Channel Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	W210 × H42 × D147 mm
WEIGHT	372g

#### AWM-700UL

PA UHF Wireless Microphone



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Omnidirectional
DYNAMIC RANGE	80dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-15,000Hz
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 130mA
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Switch, Volume Control,
INDICATIONS	Red LED for indicating transmitter ON,
	Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	W67 x H32 x D95 mm
WEIGHT	60g (w/o battery)

- Attractive and versatile high performance single channel UHF wireless microphone available in different frequencies.
- Receiver has built-in 6.3mm (1/4") jack for unbalanced audio output and XLR connector for balanced audio output.
- Volume control knob & Fequency display on the front panel of the receiver.
- One bodypack transmitter, operating on 2x1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Bodypack transmitter has a two position slide switch for ON/ OFF and one volume control.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC adaptor supplied alongwith the transmitter.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Stadia...
   Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
AUDIO OUTPUT	Bal. 0dBu, Unbal10dBu
S/N RATIO	90dB
DISTORTION	≤1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
DYNAMIC RANGE	>90dB
POWER REQUIREMENT	240V AC 50Hz from AC Adaptor
	(supplied along with)
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Switch, Volume Control
INDICATIONS	LEDs for RF & Audio Signal,
	Channel Frequency Display
DIMENSIONS	W210 × H42 × D147 mm
WEIGHT	372g

## ABW-400®UH PA UHF Wireless Microphone



- Attractive and versatile high performance single channel UHF wireless microphone available in different frequencies.
- Bodypack receiver has built-in 6.3mm (1/4") jack plug which provides unbalanced audio output.
- Volume control knob with RF & POWER LED on the front side of the receiver.
- One handheld dynamic transmitter, operating on 2x1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Receiver has a three position slide switch for ON/STANDBY/ OFF position and operates on 2x1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Stadia...
   Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
FREQUENCY STABILITY	±0.005%
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 150mA
CONTROLS	Microphone ON/OFF switch
INDICATION	LED for microphone ON
DIMENSIONS	Ø55 (L 250) mm
WEIGHT	220g (w/o battery)

	Jnbal10dBu
S/N RATIO 1	00dB
DISTORTION ≤	1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE 5	0-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT 3	V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CURRENT CONSUMPTION ≤	150mA
CONTROLS O	DN/OFF/SB Switch, Volume Control
INDICATIONS L	EDs for Power & RF Signal
DIMENSIONS W	V62 × H128 × D26 mm
WEIGHT 6	55g (w/o battery)

#### ABW-400®UL

PA UHF Wireless Microphone



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (Max.)
FREQUENCY STABILITY	±0.005%
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Ominidirectional
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 130mA
CONTROLS	Microphone ON/OFF switch, Volume Control
INDICATION	Red LED for microphone ON
DIMENSIONS	W67 × H32 × D95 mm
WEIGHT	60g (w/o battery)

- Attractive and versatile high performance single channel UHF wireless microphone available in different frequencies.
- Bodypack receiver has built-in 6.3mm (1/4") phone plug which provides unbalanced audio output.
- Volume control knob with RF & POWER LED on the front side of the receiver.
- One Bodypack transmitter, operating on 2x1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Supplied with Tie-Clip as well as Neck-Band condenser microphone.
- Receiver has a three position slide switch for ON/STANDBY/ OFF position and operates on 2x1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Stadia...
   Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
AUDIO OUTPUT	Unbal10dBu
S/N RATIO	100dB
DISTORTION	≤ 1%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤ 150mA
CONTROLS	Power ON/OFF/SB Switch, Volume Control
INDICATIONS	LEDs for Power & RF Signal
DIMENSIONS	W62 × H128 × D26 mm
WEIGHT	65g (w/o battery)

#### **PA Wireless Microphones**

## AWM-495®V2 DUAL PA VHF Wireless Microphones



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER	
RF OUTPUT POWER	<15mW (Max.)	
MODULATION MODE	FM (F3E)	
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz	
DYNAMIC RANGE	80dB	
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤100mA	
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)	
ANTENNA TYPE	Internal dipole	
CONTROLS	Transmitter ON/OFF switch	
INDICATIONS	Red & Green LEDs for indicating	
	transmitter ON	
DIMENSIONS	ø55 (L248) mm	
WEIGHT	180g (w/o battery)	

- Compact, lightweight, Dual Channel VHF Wireless Microphone System.
- Operates at Quartz Crystal Locked VHF High Band frequency and available in different frequency groups. Two transmitters with separate frequencies and one dual channel receiver.
- Internal antenna in the transmitter and two telescopic antennas in the receiver for clear and distortion free reception.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC Adaptor supplied alongwith the system. Each transmitter operates with a 2x1.5V AA Pencil Cell.
- Transmitters have 2-position ON/OFF slide switch.
- Audio output from receiver available at OUT 1 & OUT 2 individually and as mixed output at OUT 1 + 2.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
FREQUENCY STABILITY	± 0.005% Quartz Crystal Controlled
RECEIVING METHOD	Non-diversity
AUDIO OUTPUT	Channel 1: 0-55mV/1k $\Omega$ , Channel 2: 0-55mV/1k $\Omega$ ,
	Channel 1+2: 0-55mV/1kΩ
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 80dB
DISTORTION	< 0.5%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
ANTENNA	Telescopic
POWER REQUIREMENT	240V AC 50Hz for AC adaptor (supplied along with)
CONTROLS	Power ON / OFF Switch, Volume Control for Channel-1,
	Volume Control for Channel-2
DIMENSIONS	W230 × H42 × D150 mm
WEIGHT	353 g

#### AWM-495®V1

PA VHF Wireless Microphone



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	<15mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM (F3E)
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid
DYNAMIC RANGE	80dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
ANTENNA TYPE	Internal dipole
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤100mA
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CONTROLS	Transmitter ON/OFF Switch
INDICATION	Green LED for indicating microphone is ON
DIMENSIONS	Ø55 (L248) mm
WEIGHT	180g (w/o battery)

- Compact, lightweight, Single Channel VHF Wireless Microphone System.
- Operates at Quartz Crystal Locked VHF High Band frequency and available in different frequencies.
- Internal antenna in the Transmitter and a telescopic antenna in the Receiver for clear and distortion free reception.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC Adaptor supplied alongwith the system. The transmitter operates with a 2x1.5V AA Pencil cell.
- Transmitters have 2-position ON/OFF slide switch.
- Audio output from receiver available through 6.3mm (¼") jack socket.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
FREQUENCY STABILITY	± 0.005% Quartz Crystal Controlled
RECEIVING METHOD	Non-diversity
AUDIO OUTPUT	0-55mV/ $1$ k $Ω$
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 80dB
DISTORTION	< 0.5%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
ANTENNA	Telescopic
POWER REQUIREMENT	240V AC 50Hz for AC adaptor (supplied along with)
CONTROLS	Power ON/OFF Switch, Output Volume Control
INDICATIONS	Red LED for Power ON, Green LED for RF reception
DIMENSIONS	W230 x H42 x D150 mm
WEIGHT	305g

#### AWM-495®VHL

**DUAL PA VHF Wireless Microphones** 



SPECIFICATIONS	HANDHELD TX.	BODYPACK TX.
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (Max.)	15mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM (F3E)	FM (F3E)
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Dynamic, Cardioid	Condenser, Omnidirectional
DYNAMIC RANGE	80dB	80dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-12,000Hz	80-15,000Hz
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤130mA	≤130mA
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 $ imes$ 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)	3V (2 $ imes$ 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CONTROLS	Transmitter ON/OFF	Transmitter ON/OFF
	Switch	Switch, Volume Control
INDICATION	Red LED for indicating	Red LED for indicating
	transmitter ON	transmitter ON
DIMENSIONS	ø55 (L248) mm	W67 x H32 x D95 mm
WEIGHT	180g (w/o battery)	60g (w/o battery)

- Compact, lightweight, Dual Channel VHF Wireless Microphone System available in different frequency groups.
- Combination of a handheld dynamic transmitter & a bodypack transmitter for a wide variety of applications.
- Internal antennas in the transmitter and two telescopic antennas in the Receiver for clear and distortion free reception.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC Adaptor supplied alongwith the system. Each transmitter operates with a 2x1.5V AA Pencil Cells.
- Transmitters have 2-position ON/OFF slide switch.
- Audio output from receiver available at OUT 1 & OUT 2 individually and as mixed output at OUT 1 + 2.
- Ideal for: PA Applications... Stage & Auditoriums... Seminar Halls... Places of Worship... Recreation Centres...

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
FREQUENCY STABILITY	± 0.005% Quartz Crystal Controlled
RECEIVING METHOD	Non-diversity
AUDIO OUTPUT	Channel 1: 0-55mV / 1k $\Omega$ , Channel 2: 0-55mV / 1k $\Omega$
	Channel 1+2: 0-55mV / 1kΩ
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 80dB
DISTORTION	< 0.5%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
ANTENNA	Telescopic
POWER REQUIREMENT	240V AC 50Hz for AC adaptor (supplied alongwith)
CONTROLS	Power On / Off Switch, Volume Control for Channel-1,
	Volume Control for Channel-2
INDICATIONS	Red LED for Power ON, Green LED for RF reception on
	Channel-1, Green LED for RF reception on Channel-2
DIMENSIONS	W230 x H42 x D150 mm
WEIGHT	353g

#### AWM-495®VL

PA VHF Wireless Microphone





- Compact, Lightweight, Single Channel VHF Wireless Microphone available in different frequencies.
- Operates on Quartz Crystal Locked VHF High Band frequency.
- Internal antenna in the transmitter and a telescopic Antenna on the receiver for clear and distortion free reception.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC Adaptor supplied alongwith. Transmitter operates on 2 × 1.5V AA pencil cells.
- Transmitter have 2-position slide switch for 'ON' & 'OFF' positions.
- Audio output from receiver available through OUT jack socket.

SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM (F3E)
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Omnidirectional
DYNAMIC RANGE	80dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-15,000Hz
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	≤130mA
POWER REQUIREMENT	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)
CONTROLS	Transmitter ON/OFF Switch, Volume Control
INDICATION	Red LED for indicating transmitter ON
DIMENSIONS	W67 x H32 x D95 mm
WEIGHT	60g (w/o battery)

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
FREQUENCY STABILITY	± 0.005% Quartz Crystal Controlled
RECEIVING METHOD	Non-diversity
AUDIO OUTPUT	<b>0-55mV/1k</b> Ω
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	> 80dB
DISTORTION	< 0.5%
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
ANTENNA	Telescopic
POWER REQUIREMENT	240V AC 50Hz from AC adaptor (supplied alongwith)
CONTROLS	Power On / Off Switch, Output Volume Control
INDICATIONS	Red LED for Power ON, Green LED for RF reception
DIMENSIONS	W230 x H42 x D150 mm
WEIGHT	305g



#### **PA Wireless Microphones**

#### **CWM-400V**

PA VHF Wireless Microphone



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Cardioid
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-15,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	2×1.5V AAA Alkaline Cells
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	<60mA
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Push Switch
INDICATION	Red ring LED in the gooseneck &
	Red round LED in the base
DIMENSIONS	W90×H60×D130 mm (Mic Base)
WEIGHT	550g (w/o battery)

#### AWM-630VG

PA VHF Wireless Desktop Microphone



SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
MODULATION MODE	FM
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Cardioid
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	100-12,000Hz
POWER REQUIREMENT	2×1.5V Pencil Cells
CURRENT CONSUMPTION	<40mA
CONTROLS	ON/OFF Switch
INDICATION	Red Ring LED in the gooseneck
DIMENSIONS	W145×H50×D155 mm
WEIGHT	560g (w/o battery)

- Compact and elegant high band VHF Wireless Microphone system with four gooseneck microphones.
- Available in different frequencies (2 sets of 4 each).
- Transmitter are unidirectional condenser type, fitted with gooseneck, ON/OFF switch and an indicator LED.
- Sleek table-top receiver which can receive signals from upto 4 gooseneck transmitters.
- Individual output volume control and a RF LED for each channel is provided on the front panel of the receiver.
- Separate 6.3mm (¼") phone jack for audio output from each channel is available on the rear panel.
- Receiver operates on 12V DC through an AC adaptor, supplied along with. Transmitter operates with 2×1.5V AAA alkaline cells.

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
FREQUENCY STABILITY	± 0.005%
AUDIO OUTPUT	0-50mV adjustable (each channel)
S/N RATIO	>80dB
DISTORTION	<0.5%
ANTENNA TYPE	Telescopic
POWER REQUIREMENT	220V-240V AC 50Hz
	for AC adaptor (supplied alongwith)
CONTROLS	Power Switch, Output Volume Control for each channel
INDICATION	Power ON LED, Signal LEDs
DIMENSIONS	W420×H54×D210 mm
WEIGHT	1.80kg

- Stylish & rugged high band VHF wireless desktop microphone & receiver available in different frequencies.
- Condenser unidirectional transmitter has a sleek gooseneck with ring LED indicator.
- Transmitter has a push-type ON/OFF switch.
- Highly sensitive table-top receiver with a telescopic antenna & noise squelch circuitry.
- Transmitter also has a male XLR connector & connecting cable so that wired mode can also be used, if required.
- Transmitter operates with 2×1.5V UM-3 pencil cells.
- Receiver operates on 9V DC through an AC adaptor, supplied along with.

SPECIFICATIONS	RECEIVER
FREQUENCY STABILITY	± 0.005%
AUDIO OUTPUT	0-50mV adjustable
S/N RATIO	>90dB
DISTORTION	<0.5%
ANTENNA TYPE	Telescopic
POWER REQUIREMENT	220V-240V AC 50Hz for AC adaptor (supplied along with)
CONTROLS	Power Switch, Output Volume Control
INDICATION	Red LED for Power ON, Green & Red LEDs for Signal
DIMENSIONS	W152×H40×D110 mm
WEIGHT	200g

#### GENERAL PA INSTALLED SOUND SERIES

These professional high quality PA Gooseneck Microphones are suitable for various PA applications such as on Lecterns and Podiums, Open Conferences etc. The sleek and slender design makes the microphones unobtrusive. Model GM-601LM has a ring LED indication, useful in open conferences; while GM-615 and GM-611M have a longer reach. GM-605 is of the same length as GM-601LM. AGN-500 and AGN-480 are fitted with stand mount base and are supplied with 6m twin core shielded low noise cable.



#### G-622S

OVERALL LENGTH

Strong 254 mm (10") long flexible gooseneck shaft in silver finish Exclusively



#### G-611S

585 mm (23")

585 mm (23")

This is a mic stand adaptor for Ahuja

460 mm (18")

gooseneck microphones model GM-615, GM-611M and GM-605. It has a well styled rugged heavy duty aluminium die-cast body with a female XLR connector for directly mounting the gooseneck microphone. A male XLR connector has been provided at the bottom for connecting the cable.



460 mm (18")

- 10m twin core shielded low noise cable with in-line cell housing.
- Operates on 1.5V (1×UM-3) pencil cell provided.
- Special circuitry employed for minimal switch noise.
- Threaded brass ferrule with 5/8" × 27 TPI, suitable for standard microphone stands.

#### GMB-6C

395 mm (151/2")

This is a sturdy, heavy duty base made of die-

cast aluminium suitable for Ahuja electret condenser g o o s e n e c k microphones. It has a female XLR connector for directly mounting



470 mm (181/2")

the gooseneck microphone and a male XLR socket at the rear for connecting standard microphone cable to the amplifier.

- Heavy weight housing with anti-skid feet ensures stability.
- 10m twin core shielded low noise mic cable with XLR connector & 6.3mm (¼") phone plug.
- Built-in cell housing for 2×UM-3 pencil cells (3V) for operating the condenser microphone.
- On/Off switch provided. Special electronic circuitry for minimal switch noise.





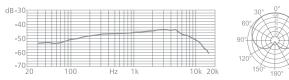
#### **PGM-481**

#### PA Gooseneck Microphone

A sleek and 23"(585mm) long gooseneck condenser microphone with natural and clear sound. Ideal for high end applications like auditoria, conference halls and podiums for VIPs.

 Suitable for use with PGB-48 base and powered by 48V phantom supply model APS-482 or equivalent.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Frequency Response	50-16,000Hz
Sensitivity	5.5mV/Pa
Impedance	200Ω
Power Reqd.	9V-52V DC
Overall Length	585mm (23")





#### **PGB-48**

#### Gooseneck Microphone Base

- An elegantly designed, sturdy & heavy duty metal base for use with a phantom gooseneck microphone PGM-481 and a suitable 48V phantom supply source APS-482.
- Provided with an ON/OFF switch and LED indication.
- Balanced output allowing longer cable length.



#### -40 -50 -60 -70 20 100 Hz 1k 10k 20

#### ABM-301M/ABM-301H

#### **PA Boundary Layer Microphones**

Elegantly designed boundary layer microphones for table-top or stage use. Provided with push on/off mute switch, LED indicator, rubber base for reducing shock noise, and a switchable bass filter to eliminate unwanted low frequency noise. Extra smooth wide frequency response and clear, highly intelligible sound. Use with 48V phantom supply.

- ABM-301M is omnidirectional, and recommended for conference tables, video conferencing etc.
- ABM-301H is hypercardioid, and recommended for use on stage.
- Suitable for use with 48V phantom supply model APS-482 or equivalent.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Frequency Response	40-16,000Hz
Sensitivity	15mV/Pa
Impedance	100Ω
Bass Filter	-10dB at 80Hz
Cable Length	5.8m
Power Requirement	9V-52V DC



#### APS-482 48V Phantom Supply

- High quality, high reliability power supply for use with condenser microphones using 48V DC phantom supply.
- Fitted with ON/OFF switch, power LED and XLR microphone input and output sockets.
- Provided with XLR input & output sockets for connecting upto TWO phantom microphones.
- Suitable for use with microphones PGM-481, ABM-301M & ABM-301H.
- BIS approved.

SPECIFICATIONS	
Operating Voltage	240V AC 50Hz
Phantom Supply	48V DC
Mic Inputs	2 x Female XLR
Mic Outputs	2 x Male XLR (For Amplifier)
Compliance	IS616:2017 (BIS Certified)
Dimensions	W145 x H60 x D130 mm
Weight	1.10ka

#### **Paging Microphones**



## ACM-96/ACM-96CH with MULTI Tone Chime

- Robust and heavy duty Single Zone Desktop Paging Microphone.
- Sturdy, aluminium die-cast top.
- High reliability switches with integrated LED indicators.
- Flexible 300mm (12") gooseneck and a high quality unidirectional dynamic cartridge.
- Supplied with 6 mtrs. twin core shielded low noise cable with 6.3mm (¼") phone plug.
- ACM-96CH is also provided with a multi tone electronic chime, and operates on 2×1.5V (UM-3) pencil cells.
- Desired chime sound level can be set through preset at the bottom side of ACM-96CH.

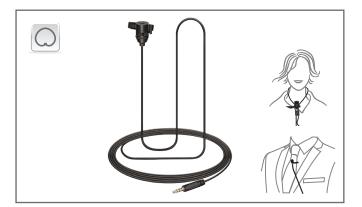
SPECIFICATIONS	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-10,000Hz
SENSITIVITY	2.0mV/Pa
IMPEDANCE	600Ω



#### **Special Purpose Microphones**

#### **Omnidirectional Condenser**







#### **EWM-100**

Innovative, ear shaped, exceptionally sleek, ultra-light Headband Microphone for Stage Shows, Classrooms, Presentations, Discourses, Places of Worship etc.

- Omnidirectional electret condenser microphone.
- Adjustable microphone length for best position.
- External windscreen to reduce wind and pop noise.
- Terminated with Ø3.5mm mono phone plug for use with suitable bodypack transmitter of wireless microphone systems.

SPECIFICATIONS	EWM-100
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz
SENSITIVITY	5.6mV/Pa
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	2000Ω
CABLE LENGTH	1.20m
OPERATING VOLTAGE	1.5V - 12V DC

#### **MTP-20**

#### **Lavalier Microphone**

 Tie-Clip electret condenser microphone with unidirectional characteristics. Ideal for Smartphones, PC/Laptop, Camcorders DSLR, Audio Recorder etc.

SPECIFICATIONS	MTP-20
Frequency Response	100-15,000Hz
Sensitivity	7.0mV/Pa
Output Connection	3.5mm (1/8") 4-Pole Plug (TRRS)
Cable Length	5mtrs.

#### **MM-60M**

#### PA Microphone for Mobile Use

- Professional dynamic microphone for mobile applications.
- Close-to-lip speaking to avoid background noise.
- Flexible coiled cord for easy extension of wire length.

SPECIFICATIONS	MM-60M
F	200 6 00011-
Frequency Response	200-6,000Hz
Sensitivity	2.3mV/Pa
Impedance	500Ω

#### **Connecting Cable for Smartphones**



#### CC-125M

#### **Connecting Cable**

- Connecting cable CC-125M facilitates the usage of any Ahuja microphone with a smartphone.
- Also provides interconnection between a line level signal from a mixer to the smartphone.
- The cable is terminated with a 6.3mm (1/4") female mono (TS) socket on one end and a 3.5mm (1/8") male TRRS plug on other end.
- The length of shielded cable is 1.25m









## **Audio Interface**

Audio interface is a stand alone recording device. The interface will have various inputs to allow you to record your mics, instruments, and line level audio devices. It can have digital inputs. An audio interface will provide USB output to connect to a PC and also have outputs for user to connect studio speakers or studio headphones.

AUHJA offers two models of Audio Interface, for an outstanding performance in different applications.

## **Applications**

Conferencing | E-Teaching | E-Court | Podcasters | Youtubers | Vloggers | Musicians | Singers | DJs



#### AI-202 2×2 USB Audio Interface



- Studio quality(16Bit/48kHz) Digital Recording.
- Features two inputs (Mic/Line & Instrument Level) and two outputs.
- Extreme low-Latency digital streaming.
- Switchable Phantom power.
- Supports Windows/Android & Mac iOS.
- Compatible with popular DAW softwares.
- USB 2.0 Bus-powered.
- Compact durable Aluminum body.



#### AI-22 2×2 USB Audio Interface



- Studio Quality(16Bit/48kHz) Digital Recording.
- Features two inputs (Mic/Line & Instrument Level) and two outputs.
- Extreme low-Latency digital streaming.
- Switchable Phantom power.
- Supports Windows/Android & Mac iOS.
- Compatible with popular DAW softwares.
- USB 2.0 Bus-powered.
- Compact durable Aluminum body.

SPECIFICATIONS	AI-202	AI-22
MICROPHONE INPUT / LINE INPUT		
TYPE	Combo XLR Female X2/2 x 6.3mm TRS, Balanced	Combo XLR Female 6.3mm TRS balanced
INPUT IMPEDANCE (Balanced)	2.2kΩ/ 18kΩ	2.2kΩ / 18kΩ
THD+N (1kHz @ +0dBu Output)	<0.5%	<0.5%
S/N RATIO (1kHz @ +0dBu Output)	>55dB	>55dB
INPUT LEVEL (0dBu Gain, 1kHz)	$3mV \pm 1mV / 45mV \pm 2mV$	$3mV \pm 1mV / 35mV \pm 2mV$
PHANTOM POWER	+48 VDC at both XLR Female only	+48 VDC at XLR Female only
INSTRUMENT INPUT		
TYPE	2 x 6.3mm TRS, Balanced	1 x 6.3mm Female, Unbalanced
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1ΜΩ	1ΜΩ
INPUT LEVEL (0dBu Gain, 1kHz)	$3.50$ mV $\pm 1$ mV	$285\text{mV} \pm 10\text{mV}$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20-20,000Hz	20-20,000Hz
PAD ON	-18dB	_
OUTPUT L & R		
ТҮРЕ	2 x 6.3mm Female, Unbalanced	2 x 6.3mm Female, Unbalanced
Maximum Output ±20mV	550mV	775mV
HEADPHONE OUTPUT		
ТҮРЕ	6.3mm Active Stereo	6.3mm Active Stereo
MAXIMUM OUTPUT ±20mV	300mV/ch. @ 8Ω Load	300mV/ch. @ 8Ω Load
DIGITAL AUDIO		
BIT DEPTH	16 bit	16 bit
INTERNAL SAMPLE FREQUENCY SELECTIONS	44.1, 48 kHz	44.1, 48 kHz
POWER	USB Bus Powered	USB Bus Powered
DIMENSIONS	W175 × H58 × D123 mm	W175 × H58 × D123 mm
WEIGHT	615g	550g









## **Speakers**

Speakers have the unique and exacting responsibility to reproduce the electrical sound signal faithfully. Also, the reliability and ruggedness of speakers is a vital issue in sound system reliability.

AHUJA speakers are designed for excellent sound reproduction under all conceivable conditions.

High power speakers, sub-woofers, horn speakers, column speakers, wall speakers, ceiling speakers, garden speakers, sound projectors, PA drivers etc. AHUJA has speakers for all applications...

## **Applications**

Airports I Conventions I DJs I Stadiums I Electioneering I Fairs & Exhibitions Defence Installations I Bus Terminals I Announcements & Music I Mobile PA Schools & Colleges I Places of Worship

#### **PA Driver Units**













**AU-40**<sup>®</sup> 40W/16Ω



**AU-60**<sup>®</sup> 60W/16Ω

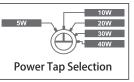


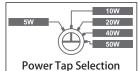
AU-40<sup>®</sup>XT 40W/100V



AU-50®XT 50W/100V

- Weatherproof and rugged construction.
- High SPL, crisp penetrating sound.
- Voice coils precision-wound on an aluminium bobbin for efficient heat dissipation.
- Models AU-40®XT and AU-50®XT have a built-in 100V transformer with easily selectable power taps/impedance by changing the position of the rotary switch at the rear.









 Degree of protection IP 66 provided, when mounted on a reflex horn, against foreign particles such as dust and jets of water thus making them ideal for outdoor use. Meets EN 60529.

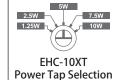
,					
SPECIFICATIONS	AU-35	AU-40®	AU-60 <sup>®</sup>	AU 40®XT	AU 50®XT
INPUT POWER	35W RMS/53W Max.	40W RMS/60W Max.	60W RMS/90W Max.	40W RMS/60W Max.	50W RMS/70W Max.
IMPEDANCE/POWER TAPS	16Ω	16Ω	16Ω	On 100V Line	On 100V Line
	_	_	_	250Ω/40W, 330Ω/30W	200Ω/50W, 250Ω/40W
	_	_	_	500Ω/20W, 1kΩ/10W	500Ω/20W, 1kΩ/10W
	_	_	_	2kΩ/5W	2kΩ/5W
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	160-7,000Hz	160-7,000Hz	160-7,000Hz	160-7,000Hz	160-7,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz	112dB/1W/1m	112.5dB/1W/1m	113.5dB/1W/1m	112.5dB/1W/1m	113dB/1W/1m
	127dB/35W/1m	128.5dB/40W/1m	132dB/60W/1m	128.5dB/40W/1m	130dB/50W/1m
TEMPERATURE RANGE	$-30^{\circ} \text{ to} + 70^{\circ} \text{ C}$	$-30^{\circ}$ to $+70^{\circ}$ C			
THROAT COUPLING		1-3/	8" - 18TPI, Throat Couple N	lo.1	
DIMENSIONS	ø113 x H89 mm	ø116 x H98 mm	ø126 x H100 mm	ø150 x H137 mm	ø150 x H143 mm
WEIGHT	1.45kg	1.65kg	1.95kg	2.20kg	2.45kg
MATERIAL	Die-cast Aluminium Acoustic Head (Flange)				

#### **PA Horn Speakers**

#### EHC-10 10W/8Ω / EHC-10XT 10W/100V



IP66 CE U



**SPECIFICATIONS** EHC-10XT EHC-10 INPUT POWER 10W RMS/15W Max. 10W RMS/15W Max. IMPEDANCE / POWER TAPS 10/7.5/5/2.5/1.25W 80 350-7,000Hz 350-7,000Hz FREQUENCY RESPONSE SPI at 1kHz DIMENSIONS 180 × 130 (L195) mm 180 × 130 (L215) mm WEIGHT 930g 1.17kg MATERIAL ABS (UV Protected) ABS (UV Protected)

- Compact, sturdy and light weight weather proof horn speakers for a variety of mobile PA and installed PA applications.
- Available in low impedance  $8\Omega$  version as EHC-10 and high impedance 100V version as EHC-10XT.
- Features high acoustical efficiency together with intelligible and effective penetrating sound.
- Constructed with tough UV protected ABS plastic components.
- Provided with strong metal bracket for rigid mounting. Stand mounting bolts are in stainless steel.
- Fitted with 0.6m (2') 2-core sheathed speaker cable, secured through a water-tight, tug-proof cable gland.
- They meet European Union regulations and comply with low voltage directive standard EN 60065. Degree of protection IP 66 is provided against foreign particles such as dust and jets of water, thus making them ideal for outdoor use.

#### Low Impedance PA Horn Speakers





- Ahuja high quality, weather proof horn speakers are compact, light weight and rugged. They are moulded in tough UV protected ABS plastic for longer lasting finish.
- Designed for acoustical efficency providing a high SPL for a clean intelligible sound and effective sound penetration.
- Voice coils are precision-wound on an aluminium bobbin for good heat dissipation from the coil, thereby improving efficiency and reliability.
- Fitted with 0.6m (2') 2-core sheathed speaker cable, secured through a water-tight, tug-proof cable gland.
- These models have been provided with robust metal brackets/stands rotating through 270°. Rectangular models are particularly suitable for mounting on vehicles & boats.
- They meet European Union regulations and comply with low voltage directive standard EN 60065. Degree of protection IP 66 is provided against foreign particles such as dust and jets of water, thus making them ideal for outdoor use.

#### UV Protected ABS Bell, Reflector and Back Cover. External Stand Mounting Bolts in Stainless Steel

SPECIFICATIONS	UHC-30	UHC-25	UHC-15	SUH-40	SUH-25M	SUH-15M
INPUT POWER	30W RMS/45W Max.	25W RMS/38W Max.	15W RMS/23W Max.	40W RMS/60W Max.	25W RMS/38W Max.	15W RMS/23W Max.
IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω	8Ω	16Ω	8Ω	8Ω
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	240-10,000Hz	250-10,000Hz	275-7,000Hz	180-7,000Hz	250-10,000Hz	275-7,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz	108dB/1W/1m	108dB/1W/1m	106dB/1W/1m	112.5dB/1W/1m	108dB/1W/1m	106dB/1W/1m
	123dB/30W/1m	122dB/25W/1m	118dB/15W/1m	128.5dB/40W/1m	122dB/25W/1m	118dB/15W/1m
DIMENSIONS	ø313 (L285) mm	ø274 (L280) mm	ø205 (L245) mm	400 x 200 (L385) mm	315 x 165 (L290) mm	253 x 152 (L265) mm
WEIGHT	1.98kg	1.94kg	1.44kg	3.20kg	1.90kg	1.50kg
MATERIAL	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)

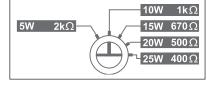
#### **100V PA Horn Speakers**



- Ahuja high quality, weather proof horn speakers are compact, light weight and rugged. They
  are moulded in tough UV protected ABS plastic for longer lasting finish.
- The specifications and construction of these are similar to the low impedance horn speakers. These models have been provided with 100V line matching transformers with multiple taps/impedance easily selectable by changing the position of the rotary switch at the rear of the sealed assembly.
- These 100V models are ideal for installations where long speaker cables are used, to avoid power loss in the cables.
- Rectangular models are particularly suitable for areas where directivity of sound is of importance.
- They meet European Union regulations and comply with low voltage directive standard EN 60065. Degree of protection IP 66 is provided against foreign particles such as dust and jets of water, thus making them ideal for outdoor use.

UV Protected ABS Bell, Reflector and Back Cover. External Stand Mounting Bolts in Stainless Steel

SPECIFICATIONS	UHC-30XT	UHC-25XT	UHC-15XT	SUH-40XT	SUH-25MT	SUH-15MT
INPUT POWER	30W RMS/45W Max.	25W RMS/38W Max.	15W RMS/23W Max.	40W RMS/60W Max.	25W RMS/38W Max.	15W RMS/23W Max.
POWER TAPS	30/25/20/15/10/5W	25/20/15/10/5W	15/10/5/2.5W	40/30/20/10/5W	25/20/15/10/5W	15/10/5/2.5W
IMPEDANCE	330/400/500/670/	400/500/670/	670/1k/2k/4kΩ	250/330/500/	400/500/670/	670/1k/2k/4kΩ
	1k/2kΩ	1k/2kΩ		1k/2kΩ	1k/2kΩ	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	240-10,000Hz	250-10,000Hz	275-7,000Hz	180-7,000Hz	250-10,000Hz	275-7,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz	108dB/1W/1m	108dB/1W/1m	106dB/1W/1m	112.5dB/1W/1m	108dB/1W/1m	106dB/1W/1m
	123dB/30W/1m	122dB/25W/1m	118dB/15W/1m	128.5dB/40W/1m	122dB/25W/1m	118dB/15W/1m
DIMENSIONS	ø313 (L315) mm	ø274 (L310) mm	ø205 (L270) mm	400 x 200 (L422) mm	315 x 165 (L320) mm	253 x 152 (L293) mm
WEIGHT	2.39kg	2.34kg	1.78kg	3.90kg	2.30kg	1.90kg
MATERIAL	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)	ABS (UV Protected)



#### AMH-402T 40 WATTS











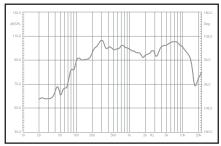


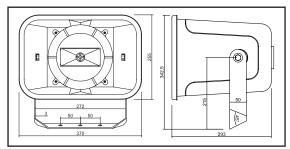


AMH-402T, a 2-way high efficiency, high fidelity PA Music Horn Speaker. It uses a 15.24 cm (6") Kevlar cone woofer and a 2.54 cm (1") phenolic dome tweeter. Thus it combines the high efficiency of a horn with the wide frequency response obtained by using a 2-way woofer tweeter combination. Housed in a beautifully designed UV protected ABS plastic housing, the music horn is weather protected which makes it ideal for outdoor as well as indoor applications.

- Unique concept used to create a well-engineered 2-way PA Music Horn with high efficiency, long throw, and wide frequency response.
- Sound quality of exceptional richness, clarity and fidelity. Ideal for music as well as announcements.
- Rugged & sturdy construction with aesthetically superior finish. UV protected ABS plastic housing.
- Comprises of a highly efficient 15.24 cm (6") Kevlar cone LF driver and a 2.54 cm (1") HF driver for wider frequency response and higher SPL.
- Easy power tap selection on a terminal strip with a 2-core cable. Strong mounting bracket for rigid mounting.
- Ideal for both Indoor and Outdoor applications: Railway Stations, Educational Institutions, Religious Places, Stadiums, Amusement Parks, Factories, Cruise Liners etc.







SPECIFICATIONS	AMH-402T
INPUT POWER	40W RMS
POWER TAPS	40/20/10/5W
IMPEDANCE	250/500/1k/2kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	120-16,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz	98dB/1W/1m; 114dB/40W/1m
DIMENSIONS	W370 × H255 × D300 mm
WEIGHT	5.90kg
MATERIAL	ABS (UV Protected)

#### **PA Horn Speaker for Vehicles**

#### **AHC-15** 15W/8Ω



- Compact and rugged horn speaker AHC-15 specifically designed for Automobile applications like Siren, Playback of pre-recorded content or real-time reinforcement through microphone.
- Delivers high SPL for a clean intelligible sound and effective penetration.
- Weather proof housing makes AHC-15 versatile to be either mounted on the top of the vehicle or affixed in the hood / bonnet of the vehicle.
- Heavy duty metal bracket offers the most stable and road-worthy mounting arrangement.

SPECIFICATIONS	
INPUT POWER	15W RMS/23W Max.
IMPEDANCE	8Ω
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	300-7,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz	106dB/1W/1m, 118dB/15W/1m
DIMENSIONS	170 x 155 (L157) mm
WEIGHT	1.33kg
MATERIAL	ABS (UV Protected)

#### WFA, WFB **PA Reflex Horns**



AHUJA heavy duty aluminium horns are ideal for many large outdoor installations. Rugged construction and fitted with a protective PVC ring on the flare.

Acoustically well designed, these match Ahuja driver units for an

enicient, poweriui and clear sound.				
SPECIFICATIONS WFA WFB				
BELL DIA	533.4 mm (21")	457.2 mm (18")		
CUT-OFF FREOUENCY	160Hz	190Hz		

2.17kg

#### ATH-22 **PA Trumpet Horn**



Rugged Ahuja Trumpet Horn, specially made for high efficiency, optimum frequency response and long throw. Suitable for all Ahuja Driver Units.

SPECIFICATIONS	ATH-22
BELL DIA	588.8 mm (22")
CUT-OFF FREQUENCY	160Hz
WEIGHT	2.27kg

#### DIAPHRAGMS

WEIGHT







AU-35/AU-40®/AU-60®

AU-40®XT/AU-50®XT

The high quality diaphragms used in AHUJA Driver Units are specially shaped, reinforced phenolic diaphragms with a precision-wound voice coil on ALUMINIUM former for good heat dissipation. The rigid assembly offers high acoustic properties and is most indestructible in normal service. The self-centering design requires little skill to replace the diaphragm.

## **SCM-15** $10W/8\Omega$ SCM-15T 10W/100V

### **PA Column Speakers**

#### **SCM SERIES**

- For Indoor & Outdoor applications such as in Halls, Auditoria, Airport Lounges.
- Weather resistant for use under roof eaves. Foam layer to protect speakers from dust.
- Array of speakers radiate forward sound beam for wider audience coverage.
- Mounting clamps & hardware supplied.

#### SCM-30<sup>®</sup>/SCM-30<sup>®</sup>T SCM-15/SCM-15T

- Column speakers in metal cabinet in powder coated finish.
- Speaker connections through a terminal strip at the rear.
- Available in 100V line matching transformer version and low impedance version.

SPECIFICATIONS	SCM-15/SCI	M-15T	SCM-30	)®/SCM-30®T		
INPUT POWER	10W RMS		20W RM	S		
	15W Max.		30W Ma	х.		
POWER TAPS	10W,	10/7.5/5W	20W,	20/15/10W		
IMPEDANCE/VOLTAGE	8Ω,	100V	16 Ω,	100V		
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	150-10,000Hz	2	150-10,0	000Hz		
SPL at 1kHz	92dB/1W/1m		95dB/1V	V/1m		
SPEAKERS	2 × 152.4 mr	n (6") × 101.6 mm (4")	4 × 152	.4 mm (6") × 101.6 mm (4	<b>!</b> ")	
DIMENSIONS	W165 × H45	5 × D145 mm	W165 ×	H885 × D145 mm		
WEIGHT	2.83kg	2.85kg	5.50kg	6.07kg		





#### **ASC SERIES**

- For Indoor & Outdoor applications such as in Halls, Auditoria, Airport Lounges.
- Weather resistant for use under roof eaves. Foam layer to protect speakers from dust.
- Array of speakers radiate forward sound beam for wider audience coverage.
- Mounting clamps & hardware supplied.

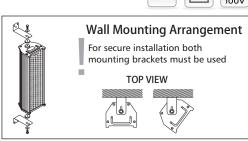
#### ASC-310T/ASC-315T/ ASC-320T

- Slim, compact, aesthetically designed column speakers.
- Off-white colour to integrate with most interiors.
- Aluminium extruded cabinet with moulded plastic covers, metal mesh grille.
- 100V line matching transformer with rotary switch for power tap selection.

#### ASC-20T/ASC-40T

- Column speakers in grey colour for indoor & outdoor applications.
- Aluminium extruded cabinet with moulded plastic covers. Metal mesh grille in black colour.
- 100V transformer with rotary switch for power tap selection.





ASC-40T 30W/100V





SPECIFICATIONS	ASC-310T	ASC-315T	ASC-320T	ASC-20T	ASC-40T
INPUT POWER	10W RMS	15W RMS	20W RMS	15W RMS	30W RMS
	15W Max.	23W Max.	30W Max.	23W Max.	45W Max.
POWER TAPS	10/7.5/5/2.5W	15/10/5/2.5W	20/15/10/5W	15/10/5/2.5W	30/20/10/5W
IMPEDANCE/VOLTAGE	100V	100V	100V	100V	100V
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	150-15,000Hz	150-15,000Hz	150-15,000Hz	150-10,000Hz	150-10,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz	90dB/1W/1m	91.5dB/1W/1m	93dB/1W/1m	92dB/1W/1m	95dB/1W/1m
SPEAKERS	2×	3×	4×	2×	4×
	127mm (5")×76.2mm (3")	127mm (5")×76.2 (3")mm	127mm (5")×76.2 mm (3")	152.4mm (6") × 101.6mm(4")	152.4mm(6")×101.6mm(4")
DIMENSIONS	W115×H389×D89 mm	W115×H524×D89 mm	W115×H658×D89 mm	W145×H460×D130 mm	W145×H900×D130 mm
WEIGHT	1.90kg	2.50kg	3.10kg	2.70kg	5.10kg

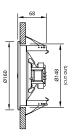
#### **PA Ceiling Speakers**



#### **CS-451T**

Compact ceiling speaker with clamps to flush mount without screws.

- 12.7 cm (5") Full Range Speaker, 4W/100V.
- Easy mounting with spring loaded wing clamps.
- Stylish plastic grille in white colour.
- Ideal for Speech and Music in Hotels... Restaurants...
   Offices...

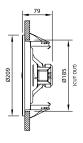




#### **CS-663T**

High quality flush mount ceiling speaker.

- 15.24 cm (6") Full Range Speaker, 6W/100V.
- Easy selection of power taps through change of receptacle on 100V LMT.
- Aesthetically designed plastic grille and easy mounting with spring loaded clamps.
- Ideal for Hotels... Shopping Malls... Offices...

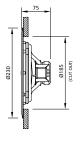




#### **CS-662T**

High quality flush mount ceiling speaker for indoor public address and background music installations. Screw mounting grille.

- 15.24 cm (6") Full Range Speaker, 6W/100V.
- ABS plastic grille with attractive design.
- Easy selection of power taps through change of receptacle on 100V LMT.
- Ideal for Hotels... Shopping Malls... Offices...

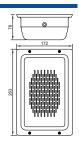




#### BS-6462T

Metal box speaker for sound system installations in Railway Coaches, Industrial Establishments etc.. Powder coated sturdy metal enclosure. Vandal-proof.

- 15.24 cm (6") × 10.16 cm (4") Full Range Speaker, 6W/100V.
- Can be wall mounted also. Key holes provided on rear.



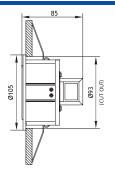
SPECIFICATIONS	CS-451T	CS-663T	CS-662T	BS-6462T
INPUT POWER	4W RMS	6W RMS	6W RMS	6W RMS
POWER TAPS ON 100V	4/2/1W	6/3/1.5W	6/3/1.5W	6/3/1.5W
IMPEDANCE	2.5k/5k/10kΩ	1.6k/3.3k/6.6kΩ	1.6k/3.3k/6.6kΩ	1.6k/3.3k/6.6kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz	150-10,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	92dB	92dB	92dB	91dB
DIMENSIONS	ø160 × H68 mm	ø209 × H79 mm	ø230 × H75 mm	W172 $\times$ H263 $\times$ D78 mm
WEIGHT	640g	835g	670g	1.40kg



#### CS-3061T

Attractive, compact ceiling speaker with excellent clarity and intelligibility. Moulded ABS plastic frame with spring mounting clamps.

- 7.62 cm (3") Full Range Speaker, 6W/100V
- 100V line operation with easy power tap selection through a terminal block
- Superbly engineered for simple and safe installation
- Ideal for offices... Restaurants... Hospitals... Shopping Malls... Gymnasiums...

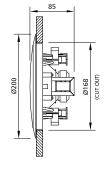




#### **CS-5061T**

High quality flush mount ceiling speaker with stylish grill and frame, which integrates wonderfully well with all interiors. Clear and clean sound for speech and music.

- 12.7 cm (5") Full Range Speaker, 6W/100V.
- Beautiful powder coated aluminium mesh grille and moulded plastic frame.
- 100V line operation with easy power tap selection through a terminal block.
- Superbly engineered for simple and safe installations.
- Ideal for Offices... Restaurants... Hospitals... Shopping Malls... Hotels... Gymnasiums...

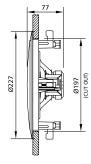




#### CS-6081T

High quality flush mount ceiling speaker with an elegant grill and frame, which integrates wonderfully well with all interiors. Clear and crisp sound for speech and music.

- 15.24 cm (6") Full Range Speaker, 8W/100V.
- Beautiful powder coated aluminium mesh grille and moulded plastic frame.
- Power tap selection on 100V through female receptacle (push fit).
- Superbly engineered for simple and safe installations.
- Ideal for Offices... Restaurants... Hospitals... Shopping Malls... Hotels... Gymnasiums...

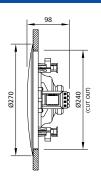




#### CS-8151T

High quality flush mount ceiling speaker with attractive grill and frame, which integrates very well with all interiors. Outstanding sound quality.

- 20.32 cm (8") Dual Cone Full Range Speaker, 15W/100V.
- High fidelity and excellent frequency response.
- 100V line operation with easy power tap selection through a terminal block.
- Superbly engineered for simple and safe installations.
- CS-8151T is a right choice for HIGH CEILINGS.
- Ideal for Offices... Restaurants... Hotels... Hospitals...
   Shopping Malls... Gymnasiums...



SPECIFICATIONS	CS-3061T	CS-5061T	CS-6081T	CS-8151T
INPUT POWER	6W RMS	6W RMS	8W RMS	15W RMS
POWER TAPS ON 100V	6/3/1.5W	6/3/1.5W	8/4/2W	15/10/5W
IMPEDANCE	1.6k/3.3k/6.6kΩ	1.6k/3.3k/6.6kΩ	1.25k/2.5k/5kΩ	670/1k/2kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	65-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz	55-16,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	88dB	92dB	92dB	93dB
DIMENSIONS	ø105 × H85 mm	ø200 × H85 mm	ø227 × H77 mm	ø270 × H98 mm
WEIGHT	410g	750g	780g	1.40kg

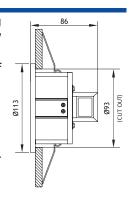
#### **PA Ceiling Speakers**



#### CSX-3081T

Attractive, ultra modern rimless design 8 watts ceiling speaker with excellent sound quality. The elegant, low profile design.

- 7.62 cm (3") Full Range Speaker with power taps of 8/4/2W.
- 8 Watts continuous power handling capacity.
- Easy mounting with spring mounting clamps.
- 100V operation with easy selection of power taps.
- Ideal for Offices... Restaurants... Hotels... Hospitals...
   Shopping Malls... Gymnasiums...

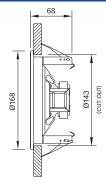




#### CSX-5081T

Elegant, low profile rimless ceiling speaker with clear, highly intelligible sound. Low profile appearance.

- 12.7 cm (5") Full Range Speaker with power taps of 8/4/2W.
- 8 Watts continuous power handling capacity
- Easy mounting with spring loaded wing clamps.
- 100V operation with easy selection of power taps through a terminal block.
- Ideal for Offices... Restaurants... Hotels... Hospitals...
   Shopping Malls... Gymnasiums...

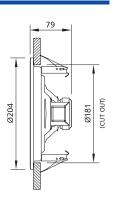




#### CSX-6101T

Ceiling speaker with an elegant, aesthetically pleasing rimless design. Excellent sound quality combined with an ultra-modern low profile appearance makes this ideally suited for high-end offices, restaurants, bars, malls etc.

- 15.24 cm (6") Full Range Speaker with power taps of 10/5/2.5W.
- 10 Watts continuous power handling capacity.
- Easy mounting with spring loaded wing clamps.
- 100V operation with easy selection of power taps through a terminal block.
- Ideal for Offices... Restaurants... Hotels... Hospitals...
   Shopping Malls... Gymnasiums.....



SPECIFICATIONS	CSX-3081T	CSX-5081T	CSX-6101T
INPUT POWER	8W RMS	8W RMS	10W RMS
POWER TAPS ON 100V	8/4/2W	8/4/2W	10/5/2.5W
IMPEDANCE	1.25k/2.5k/5kΩ	1.25k/2.5k/5kΩ	1k/2k/4kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	65-15,000Hz	80-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	88dB	92dB	92dB
DIMENSIONS	ø113 × H86 mm	ø168 × H68 mm	ø204 × H79 mm
WEIGHT	450g	700g	910g

# ction of es to be

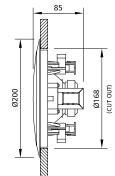






High power 2-way flush mount ceiling speaker for excellent reproduction of both speech and music. Wide frequency response and adjustable tweeter for optimum directivity.

- Operates on 100V line with power taps of 20/10/5W.
- Moulded plastic frame with metal mesh grill.
- Tweeter can be tilted at an angle to focus clear, intelligible sound in the desired direction.
- 100V line operation with easy power tap selection through a terminal block.
- Ideal for Hotels… Office Buildings… Restaurants… Hospitals… Shopping Malls… Department Stores… Cinemas… Gyms…



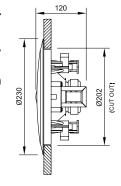




#### CSD-6303T

High power 2-way flush mount ceiling speaker for excellent reproduction of both speech and music. Wide frequency response and adjustable tweeter for optimum directivity.

- Operates on 100V line with power taps of 30/15/7.5W.
- Moulded plastic frame with metal mesh grill.
- Tweeter can be tilted at an angle to focus clear, intelligible sound in the desired direction.
- 100V line operation with easy power tap selection through a terminal block.
- Ideal for Hotels… Office Buildings… Restaurants… Hospitals… Shopping Malls… Department Stores… Cinemas… Gyms…



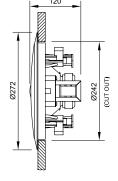




#### CSD-8401T

High power 2-way flush mount ceiling speaker for excellent reproduction of both speech and music. Adjustable tweeter enables high frequencies to be directed wherever they are most required.

- Operates on 100V line with power taps of 40/20/10W.
- Moulded plastic frame with metal mesh grill.
- 20.32 cm (8") woofer and adjustable 2.54 cm (1") tweeter.
- 100V line operation with easy power tap selection through a terminal block.
- Ideal for Hotels… Office Buildings… Restaurants… Hospitals… Shopping Malls… Department Stores… Cinemas… Gyms…



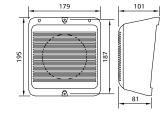
SPECIFICATIONS	CSD-5201T	CSD-6303T	CSD-8401T	
INPUT POWER	20W RMS	30W RMS	40W RMS	
POWER TAPS ON 100V	20/10/5W	30/15/7.5W	40/20/10W	
IMPEDANCE	500/1k/2kΩ	330/670/1.33kΩ	250/500/1kΩ	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	90-18,000Hz	90-18,000Hz	90-18,000Hz	
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	91dB	92dB	93dB	
SPEAKER	Woofer 150mm (5")	Woofer 150mm (6")	Woofer 200mm (8")	
	Tweeter 25mm (1")	Tweeter 25mm (1")	Tweeter 25mm (1")	
DIMENSIONS	ø200 × H85 mm	ø230 × H120 mm	ø272 × H120 mm	
WEIGHT	1.36kg	1.65kg	2.10kg	

#### **PA Wall Speakers**



#### **WSX-551T**

High quality, compact and aesthetically designed wall mounting box speaker to suit interiors as in Schools, Offices, BPOs, Hospitals, Banks, Restaurants, Showrooms and Hotels. Clear and clean sound for speech and music.



- 12.7 cm (5") Full Range Wall Speaker in elegant white ABS cabinet, 5W/100V.
- Power tap selection on 100V through female receptacle (push fit).
- Key hole for easy mounting.
- Screw mounting provided from front to make it vandal-proof.

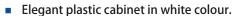


#### **WSX-681T**

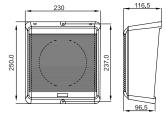


Superior quality and attractive housing of wall mounting box speaker to suit interiors as in Schools, Offices, BPOs, Hospitals, Banks, Restaurants, Showrooms and Hotels.





15.24cm (6") Full Range Wall Speaker, 8W/100V



- Power tap selection on 100V through female receptacle (push-fit).
- Key hole for easy wall mounting.
- Holes provided on the cabinet for mounting with screws to make it vandal proof.
- Ideal for use in Schools, Offices, BPOs, Hospitals, Banks, Restaurants & Showrooms.

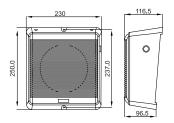


#### **WSX-684T**

NEW

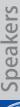
Superior quality and attractive housing of wall mounting box speaker to suit interiors as in Schools, Offices, BPOs, Hospitals, Banks, Restaurants, Showrooms and Hotels.

- Clear & clean sound for speech and music.
- Elegant plastic cabinet in white colour.
- Facility to select four taps & ON OFF position, through an external rotary switch knob.



- Key hole for easy wall mounting.
- Holes provided on the cabinet for mounting with screws to make it vandal proof.
- Ideal for use in Schools, Offices, BPOs, Hospitals, Banks, Restaurants & Showrooms.

SPECIFICATIONS	WSX-551T	WSX-681T	WSX-684T
POWER RATING	5W RMS/7.5W Max.	8W RMS/12W Max.	8W RMS/12W Max.
POWER TAPS ON 100V	5/2.5/1.25W	8/4/2W	8/4/2/1W
IMPEDANCE	2k/4k/8kΩ	1.25k/2.5k/5kΩ	1.25k/2.5k/5k/10kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	92dB	92dB	92dB
DIMENSIONS	W179 × H195 × D101 mm	W230 × H250 × D115 mm	W230 × H250 × D115 mm
WEIGHT	740g	1.15kg	1.30kg

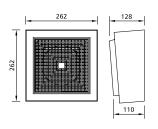




#### WS-661T/WS-664T

High quality ABS wall mounting box speaker for indoors; speech & background music. For Schools, Offices, BPOs, Hospitals, Banks, Restaurants, Showrooms and Hotels.

- 15.24 cm (6") Full Range Speaker, 6W/100V.
- Key holes for easy wall mounting.
- Power tap selection on 100V through female receptacle (push fit) in WS-661T.
- WS-664T has a 12 position rotary switch for desired sound level attenuation.

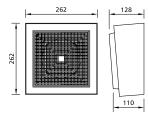




#### WS-6255T

High power ABS wall mounting box speaker in grey colour for indoor public address and background music in locations of high ambient noise. Ideal for Schools, Hospitals, Canteens, Colleges, Railway Platforms and Hostels.

- 16.51 cm (6.5") Full Range Speaker provides clear and clean sound for both speech and music; 25W/100V.
- Key holes for easy wall mounting.
- Power tap selection on 100V through terminal strip.

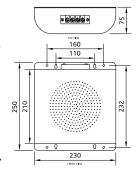




#### BS-6082T/BS-6083T

Stylish & rugged metal box speaker for a variety of speech & background music applications such as Railway Coaches, Industrial Establishments, Schools, Warehouses, Public Buildings etc. Powder coated metal enclosure.

- Vandal-proof metal cabinet in ivory colour.
- 15.24 cm (6") Full Range Speaker, 8W/100V.
- Key holes for easy wall mounting.
- BS-6082T is wall mount version.
- BS-6083T is for both wall & ceiling mounting.
- Easy power tap selection through terminal strip.



SPECIFICATIONS	WS-661T/WS-664T	WS-6255T	BS-6082T/BS-6083T
POWER RATING	6W RMS/9W Max.	25W RMS/37.5W Max.	8W RMS/12W Max.
POWER TAPS ON 100V	6/3/1.5W	25/15/10/5W	8/4/2W
IMPEDANCE	1.6k/3.3k/6.6kΩ	400/670 /1k/2kΩ	1.25k/2.5k/5kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	60-15,000Hz	120-15,000Hz	60-15,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	92dB	94dB	92dB
DIMENSIONS	W262 × H262 × D128 mm	W262 × H262 × D128 mm	W230 × H230 × D75 mm/
	_	_	W230 × H250 × D75 mm
WEIGHT	1.19kg/1.25kg	1.76kg	1.80kg

#### 2-Way Compact PA Wall Speakers













#### PS-300TM 10 WATTS



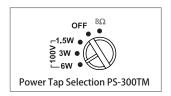


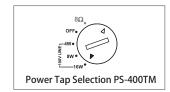


#### PS-500TM 32 WATTS



- High fidelity 2-Way, 100V multipurpose PA Wall Speaker.
- 100V, Power taps of 6W, 3W & 1.5W
- Power taps can be selected through a rotary switch.
- Facility to use as 8 ohms Low Impedance Speaker available.
- Movable mounting bracket supplied, can be mounted in vertical or horizontal positions.
- High fidelity 2-Way, 100V multipurpose PA Wall Speaker.
- 100V Power taps of 16W, 8W & 4W.
- Power taps can be selected through a rotary switch.
- Facility to use as 8 ohms Low Impedance Speaker available.
- Weather Resistant Speaker.
- Movable mounting bracket supplied, can be mounted in vertical or horizontal positions.
- High fidelity 2-Way, 100V multipurpose PA Wall Speaker.
- 100V, Power taps of 32W, 16W, 8W.
- Facility to use as 8 ohms Low Impedance Speaker available.
- Power Taps can be selected through an easily accessible rotary switch.
- Weather Resistant Speaker.
- Movable mounting bracket supplied, can be mounted in vertical or horizontal positions.







#### **COMMON FEATURES**

- High Fidelity sound for music.
- Speaker consists of woofer & dome tweeter.
- Elegant plastic cabinet in White colour and also available in Black colour cabinet.
- Ideal for background music in offices, banks, restaurants, showrooms etc.

SPECIFICATIONS	PS-300TM	PS-400TM	PS-500TM
POWER RATING	10W RMS / 15W Max.	16W RMS / 24W Max.	32W RMS / 48W Max.
RATED VOLTAGE	100V	100V	100V
POWER TAPS ON 100V	6/3/1.5W	16/8/4W	32/16/8W
LOW IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω	8Ω
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	150-20,000Hz	85-20,000Hz	80-20,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	86dB	86dB	87dB
SPEAKER	Woofer 75mm (3"),	Woofer 93mm (3.6"),	Woofer 130mm (5.25"),
	Tweeter 31mm (1.22") dome	Tweeter 47mm (1.85") dome	Tweeter 47mm (1.85") dome
DIMENSIONS	W105 × H161 × D119mm	W133 × H209 × D130 mm	W162 $\times$ H256 $\times$ D165 mm
WEIGHT	1.04kg	1.60ka	2.49ka











- High fidelity 2-Way PA Wall Speaker in compact & attractive Black or White plastic housing. The suffix B & BT denote Black cabinet, and W & WT denote White cabinet.
- Comprises of a Water Resistant PP coated cone Woofer, a Titanium Dome Tweeter and a 2-way Crossover Network.
- ASX-312B and ASX-312W are low impedance  $8\Omega$  speakers.
- ASX-312BT and ASX-312WT are meant for use on 100V line with power taps of 30W, 20W, 15W, 10W & 5W.
- Easy power tap selection through a slotted rotary switch knob at the rear.
- 'U' type bracket for convenient & firm mounting of the wall speaker.
- Ideal for various background music & general PA application.





ASX-612B/612BT ASX-612W/612WT **60 WATTS** 

1×6½"

- High fidelity 2-Way PA Wall Speaker in compact & attractive Black or White plastic housing. The suffix B & BT denote Black cabinet, and W & WT denote White cabinet.
- Comprises of a Water Resistant PP coated cone Woofer, a Titanium Dome Tweeter and a 2-way Crossover Network.
- ASX-612B and ASX-612W are low impedance  $8\Omega$  speakers.
- ASX-612BT and ASX-612WT are meant for use on 100V line with power taps of 60W, 40W, 30W, 20W &10W.
- Easy power tap selection through a slotted rotary switch knob at the rear.
- 'U' type bracket for convenient & firm mounting of the wall speaker.
- Ideal for various background music & general PA application.



Power Tap Selection ASX-612BT & ASX-612WT



#### ASX-912B/912BT ASX-912W/912WT 90 WATTS

- High fidelity 2-Way PA Wall Speaker in compact & attractive Black or White plastic housing. The suffix B & BT denote Black cabinet, and W & WT denote White cabinet.
- Comprises of a Water Resistant PP coated cone Woofer, a Titanium Dome Tweeter and a 2-way Crossover
- ASX-912B and ASX-912W are low impedance  $8\Omega$  speakers.
- ASX-912BT and ASX-912WT are meant for use on 100V line with power taps of 90W, 60W, 30W & 15W.
- Easy power tap selection through a slotted rotary switch knob at the rear.
- 'U' type bracket for convenient & firm mounting of the wall speaker.
- Ideal for various background music & general PA application.



Power Tap Selection ASX-912BT & ASX-912WT

Black Cabinet (B & BT) • White Cabinet (W & WT)

SPECIFICATIONS	ASX-312B/312BT	ASX-612B/612BT	ASX-912B/912BT
POWER RATING	30W RMS/45W Max.	60W RMS/90W Max.	90W RMS / 135W Max.
POWER TAPS	30W, 30/20/15/10/5W	60W, 60/40/30/20/10W	90W, 90/60/30/15W
IMPEDANCE/VOLTAGE	8Ω / 100V	8Ω / 100V	8Ω/100V
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	75-20,000Hz	50-20,000Hz	55-20,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	87dB	87dB	90dB
SPEAKER	Woofer 100mm (4"), Tweeter 25mm (1")	Woofer 163mm (6½"), Tweeter 25mm (1")	Woofer 200mm (8"), Tweeter 25mm (1")
DIMENSIONS	W180 × H248 × D140 mm	W215 × H310 × D175 mm	W270 × H378 × D200 mm
WEIGHT	2.45kg/2.92kg	3.22kg/3.80kg	4.97kg/6.30kg

#### **PA Special Purpose Speakers**

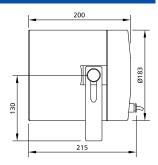
#### **PA Sound Projector**



#### SP-5251T

Compact & elegant controlled directivity sound projector in aesthetically beautiful white plastic cabinet. Water resistant speaker used in SP-5251T is suitable for outdoor applications also.

- 11.43 cm (4½") Full Range Speaker, 25W/100V.
- Easy power tap selection through a rotary
- 'U' type powder coated mounting bracket
- Ideal for Factories… Hospitals… Hotels… Schools… Railway Platforms…



256

#### **PA Dual Sound Projector**













#### **SP-6305TD**

Compact & weather resistant bi-directional projection speaker in aesthetically pleasing white plastic cabinet. Creates uniform ambience of sound in a wider area from a single sound source.

- IP-44 degree of dust and water protection.
- 2×16.51 cm (6½") Full Range water resistant speakers facing in opposite direction, 30W/100V.
- 'U' type mounting bracket for easy & trouble free installation.
- Ideal for Railway Platforms··· Factories··· Parking Lots··· School Corridors···



#### PA Garden Speaker









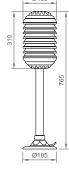


#### **GS-6401T**

Rugged & beautiful green garden speaker which harmoniously merges with the outdoor garden environment. Fitted with two nos. of wide response and water resistant polypropylene speakers. Strong

- 2×12.7 cm (5") Full Range Speakers; 40W/100V
- Power tap selection through different colour wires.
- Ideal for Gardens… Hotels… Farm Houses… Theme Parks… Lawns of Religious Places··· Historical Monuments···

aluminium alloy housing permits various outdoor applications.



SPECIFICATIONS	SP-5251T	SP-6305TD	GS-6401T	
INPUT POWER	25W RMS	30W RMS	40W RMS	
POWER TAPS ON 100V	25/20/15/10/5W	30/20/10/5W	40/20/10/5W	
IMPEDANCE	400/500/670/1k/2kΩ	330/500/1k/2kΩ	250/500/1k/2kΩ	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	120-15,000Hz	120-15,000Hz	160-16,000Hz	
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	93dB	94dB	88dB	
DIMENSIONS	Ø183 × H215 mm	Ø175 × H256 mm	Ø185 × H765 mm	
WEIGHT	2.10kg	2.60kg	5.20kg	

#### OSX-666T 60 WATTS









Reliable IP-66 rated, weather resistant plastic cabinet wall speaker with outstanding sound clarity. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor use. Suitable for use on 100V line, or on direct  $8\Omega$  impedance.

 Comprises of a Polypropylene Cone Woofer, a Titanium Silk Dome Tweeter and a Crossover Network.

 Power taps can be selected through a slotted rotary switch knob at the rear, accessible after removing the terminal cover.

 'U' type metal bracket for firm mounting and optimum positioning of the wall speaker.



**Power Tap Selection** 

SPECIFICATIONS	OSX-666T
POWER RATING	60W/8Ω; 30W/ 100V
POWER TAPS ON 100V	30/15/7.5W
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	95-20,000Hz
SPL at 1kHz (1W/1m)	87dB
SPEAKER	Woofer 163mm (6½"), Tweeter 25mm (1.0")
DIMENSIONS	W205 × H330 × D199 mm
WEIGHT	1.31kg

#### 2-Way Outdoor Speaker



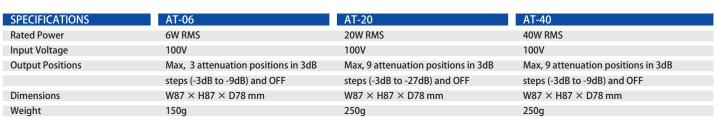
#### **Speaker Volume Controllers**

#### AT-06/AT-20/AT-40

Speaker Volume Control

An elegant and compact volume controller for 100V line signals. It enables the user to conveniently adjust the volume of a speaker or group of speakers. It is available in three power ratings of 40W, 20W and 6W.

- Attractive, aesthetically pleasing white plastic housing.
- Simple to install against walls, partitions and panels, even after the installation wiring is complete.
- Compatible with all Ahuja wall and ceiling speakers which have 100V line matching transformer.
- Reliable, high wattage rotary switch (in AT-40 and AT-20) has 11 selectable positions: Max, 9 attenuated positions (in 3 dB steps) & OFF.
- AT-06 has a reliable rotary switch with 5 selectable positions: Max, 3 attenuated positions (in 3dB steps) & OFF.
- Suitable for connection to speaker or speakers with RMS power rating up to 40 Watts (for AT-40), 20 Watts (for AT-20) and 6 Watts (for AT-06).
- Ideal for hotels, office cabins, showrooms, greenrooms, etc.













A compact general purpose Loudspeaker column using two Full Range Dual Cone 20.32 cm (8") speakers, reproducing a clean undistorted sound for both speech and music. The system is housed in a Rugged Closed Box Enclosure made of 12mm medium density fibre board, and is carpet covered. SRX-50DX has nominal impedance of  $16\Omega$ , SRX-50XT operates on 100V line with three power taps selectable through a rotary switch.







#### SRX-120®DXM 100 WATTS

An elegant and reliable Loudspeaker comprising of a single 30.48 cm (12") Full Range Dual Cone speaker and a Piezo Horn Tweeter. The system is capable of handling 100W continuous power with undistorted response and is ideal for small PA applications. The speakers are housed in a trapezoidal closed box enclosure made of 18mm board, and carpet covered. Fully protected by front grille. Ergonomically designed handles for easy portability. Stand mount adaptor is provided at the bottom.







## **SRX-200** 200 WATTS

Professional 2-Way PA Loudspeaker to provide superb LF Response, High Efficiency and Long Throw with Excellent Sound Intelligibility. It consists of one 30.48 cm (12") Full Range Dual Cone Speaker and a Piezo Horn Tweeter. The system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex enclosure made of 18mm board, and carpet covered. Stand mount adaptor is provided at the bottom.

SPECIFICATIONS	SRX-50DX	SRX-50XT	SRX-120®DXM	SRX-200
POWER RATING	50W Max.	50W Max.	100W RMS/200W Programme	200W RMS/400W Programme
POWER TAPS	_	30/20/10W at 100V	_	_
CONFIGURATION	One Way	One Way	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	55-16,000Hz	55-16,000Hz	55-20,000Hz	50-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 x 203.2 mm (8"),	2 x 203.2 mm (8"),	1 x 304.8mm (12"),	1 x 304.8mm (12"),
	Ø19.05mm (0.75") Voice Coil	Ø19.05mm (0.75") Voice Coil	Ø38.1mm (1.5") Voice Coil	Ø50.8mm (2.0") Voice Coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	_	_	1 x Piezo Horn Tweeter 2"×5"	1 × Piezo Horn Tweeter 3"×6"
	_	_	50.8mm (2") ×127mm (5")	76.2mm (3") ×152.4mm (6")
SPL at (1W/1m)	96dB	96dB	97 dB	97dB
MAX. RATED SPL	113dB	113dB	117 dB	120dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	16 Ω	333/500/1kΩ	8 Ω	8Ω
PORT	Sealed Enclosure	Sealed Enclosure	Sealed Enclosure	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	Two nos. of Terminal Strip	_	1/4" Phone Jack +	1/4" Phone Jack +
	in parallel	_	Terminal Strip	Terminal Strip
DIMENSIONS	$W325 \times H585 \times D240 \text{ mm}$	$W325 \times H605 \times D240  mm$	W410 $\times$ H530 $\times$ D380 mm	W410 × H600 × D430mm
WEIGHT	9.20kg	9.60kg	15.40kg	22.30kg













#### **SRX-220® 200 WATTS**

Professional 2-Way Loudspeaker with high efficiency, long throw & clean undistorted sound for both speech & music. It consists of one 38.1 cm (15") Full Range Dual Cone Speaker and a Piezo Horn Tweeter. The system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex Trapezoidal enclosure made of 18mm board, and carpet covered. Stand mount adaptor is provided at the bottom.

An aesthetically superior Loudspeaker that combines two 30.48 cm (12") Full Range Dual Cone speakers and a Piezo Horn Tweeter. It delivers the fidelity of sound and the column effect for sound coverage demanded in sound reinforcement and PA applications. The system is housed in a Rugged Trapezoidal Bass Reflex Enclosure made of 18mm board, and Carpet covered. Fully protected by front grille. Ergonomically designed handles for easy portability. Stand mount adaptor is provided at the bottom.



#### **SRX-440** 400 WATTS

New high power, high efficency professional Loudspeaker with wellbalanced wide-spectrum sound. Consists of two 30.48 cm (12") Dual Cone Speakers and a Pizeo Horn Tweeter fitted in a rugged bass reflex carpet covered enclosure. The cabinet has been fitted with heavy-duty handles to allow ease of transportation and a strong steel grille for speaker protection. A stand adapter is provided at the bottom for pole mounting. Ideal for DJs, variety music programmes and general PA applications.

SPECIFICATIONS	SRX-220	SRX-250®DXM	SRX-440
POWER RATING	200W RMS/400W Programme	200W RMS/400W Programme	400W RMS/800W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-20,000Hz	55-20,000Hz	50-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 × 381mm (15"),	2 × 304.8mm (12"),	2 × 304.8mm (12"),
	Ø50.8mm (2.0") Voice Coil	Ø38.1mm (1.5") Voice Coil	Ø50.8mm (2.0") Voice Coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	1 × Piezo Horn Tweeter	1 × Piezo Horn Tweeter	1 × Piezo Horn Tweeter
	76.2mm (3") × 152.4mm (6")	76.2mm (3") × 152.4mm (6")	76.2mm (3") × 152.4mm (6")
SPL at (1W/1m)	98dB	100dB	100dB
MAX. RATED SPL	121dB	123dB	126dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω	8Ω
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal Strip	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal strip	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal strip
DIMENSIONS	W490 × H680 × D415mm	W410 × H860 × D370 mm	W416 × H930 × D430 mm
WEIGHT	26.00kg	25.00kg	33.50kg

#### **PA Cabinet Loudspeakers**









## **SRX-500**® 400 WATTS

Professional 2-way Loudspeaker with exceptional efficiency, long throw and unmatched intelligibility of sound. It consists of two 38.1cm (15") high performance full range dual cone speakers and a High frequency compression driver. The speaker system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex Trapezoidal carpet covered enclosure. The cabinet has been fitted with heavy-duty handles to allow ease of transportation and a strong steel grille for speaker protection. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor sound reinforcement applications. Specially designed for Auditoriums and DJs.





## **SRX-510** 400 WATTS

Professional 2-way Loudspeaker with exceptional efficiency, long throw and unmatched intelligibility of sound. It consists of two 38.1cm (15") high performance full range dual cone speakers and a High frequency compression driver. The speaker system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex Trapezoidal with durable paint finish enclosure. The cabinet has been fitted with heavy-duty handles to allow ease of transportation and a strong steel grille for speaker protection. Ideal for both indoor and outdoor sound reinforcement applications. Specially designed for Auditoriums and DJs.

SPECIFICATIONS	SRX-500 <sup>®</sup>	SRX-510
POWER RATING	400W RMS/800W Programme	400W RMS/800W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-20,000Hz	50-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 × 381mm (15"), Ø50.8mm (2.0") Voice Coil	2 × 381mm (15"), Ø50.8 (2.0") Voice Coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	Dynamic Horn, 101.6mm (4")×254mm (10")	Dynamic Horn, 101.6mm (4") ×254mm (10")
SPL at (1W/1m)	101dB	101dB
MAX. RATED SPL	127dB	127dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	$8\Omega$
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	6kHz	6kHz
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon + Terminal Strip	Speakon + Terminal Strip
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H1135 × D505 mm	W505 × H1125 × D503 mm
WEIGHT	49.50kg	52.00kg









SPECIFICATIONS

Sturdy & rugged carpet covered bass reflex cabinet built around 4 nos high quality 30.48 cm (12") dual cone speakers. Features high efficiency, high sound pressure level, & unmatched bass. Tuned for optimum performance, and having a high power handling capacity of 800 watts RMS, this is an ideal cabinet speaker for large gatherings and for use with high power amplifiers.

#### **SPX-450** 400 WATTS

A high efficiency 400 Watts professional 2-Way PA Loudspeaker has superb low frequency response, long throw and excellent sound intelligibility. Two 30.48 cm (12") high performance LF loudspeakers and an high frequency compression horn driver housed in an acoustically treated bass reflex trapezoidal Carpet covered enclosure. Strong steel grille for speaker protection. Heavy duty metal handles provide ease of mobility and transportation. Ideal for Auditoria... Religious Gatherings... Live Concerts... DJs... etc.



SPECIFICATIONS	υ <b>.</b> σ-λΩ	3FA-430	
POWER RATING	800W RMS/1600W Programme	400W RMS/800W Programme	(
CONFIGURATION	One Way	Two Way	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-16,000Hz	45-20,000Hz	
SPEAKER	4 × 304.8mm (12") Full Range Speaker	2 × 304.8mm (12") LF Speaker	
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	_	Dynamic Horn 101.6mm (4") × 254mm (10")	
SPL at (1W/1m)	103dB	100dB	
MAX. RATED SPL	132dB	124dB	
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	$8\Omega$	
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	_	4kHz	
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared	
INPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon + Terminal Strip	Speakon + Terminal Strip	
DIMENSIONS	W755 × H810 × D525 mm	W465 × H995 × D405 mm	
WEIGHT	55 10ka	38 80ka	





Professional 2-Way Loudspeaker consists of one high efficiency 30.48 cm (12") LF speaker and a 2.54 cm (1") HF Compression Driver. The system is housed in a Rugged Bass Reflex Trapezoidal Enclosure made of 18mm board, and Carpet covered. A Stand Adapter at the bottom for stand mounting is also provided. The trapezoidal enclosure construction assures optimum low frequency performance and smoothness with minimum interference from standing waves and box resonance. The speaker produces high sound pressure levels with accuracy in any environment and thus is ideal for all PA and music performances.



#### SAX-300DX 300 WATTS

Professional 3-Way Loudspeaker consisting of one high efficiency, high SPL 38.1 cm (15") LF speaker, a 2.54 cm (1") HF Compression Driver and two Piezo Tweeters, for excellent high frequency response. The system is housed in a Rugged Bass Reflex Trapezoidal Enclosure made of 18mm board, and Carpet covered. A Stand Adapter is provided at the bottom for stand mounting. The trapezoidal cabinet design assures optimum low frequency performance. An On/Off switch for the piezo speakers is provided to limit extended HF if desired. The speaker is ideal for PA as well as music performances.

SPECIFICATIONS	SAX-200DX	SAX-300DX
POWER RATING	200W RMS/400W Programme	300W RMS/600W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Three Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	45-20,000Hz	40-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 x 304.8mm (12"), Ø50.8mm (2") Voice Coil	1 x 381mm (15"), Ø76.2mm (3") Edge Wound Voice coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	Dynamic Horn, 101.6mm (4") × 254mm (10")	Dynamic Horn, 101.6mm (4") x 254mm (10") + 2 Piezo Tweeters
SPL at (1W/1m)	97dB	100dB
MAX. RATED SPL	119dB	125dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$8\Omega$	8Ω
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	4kHz	4kHz
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal Strip	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal Strip
DIMENSIONS	W510 × H655 × D405 mm	W550 × H755 × D425 mm
WEIGHT	25.50kg	33.00kg





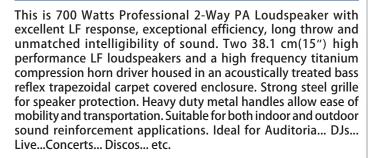






Compact and powerful 600 Watts Professional 2-Way PA Loudspeaker with excellent LF response, exceptional efficiency and unmatched intelligibility of sound. Two 30.48 cm(12") high performance LF loudspeakers and a high power titanium compression horn driver housed in an acoustically treated bass reflex trapezoidal painted enclosure. Strong steel grille for speaker protection. Heavy duty metal handles allow ease of mobility and transportation. Suitable for both indoor and outdoor sound reinforcement applications. Ideal for Auditoria... DJs... Live...Concerts... Discos... etc.

#### SPX-800 700 WATTS



SPECIFICATIONS	SPX-710	SPX-800
POWER RATING	600W RMS/1200W Programme	700W RMS/1400W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	40-20,000Hz	40-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 × 305 mm (12"), Ø76.2mm (3") Voice coil	2 × 381 mm (15"), Ø76.2mm (3") Voice coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	Dynamic Horn 177.8 mm (7") × 304.8 mm (16")	Dynamic Horn 177.8 mm (7") × 304.8 mm (16")
SPL at (1W/1m)	104dB	103dB
MAX. RATED SPL	131dB	131dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	$4\Omega$
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	4kHz	2kHz
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W405 × H1016 × D378 mm	W542 × H1190 × D517 mm
WEIGHT	40.80kg	64.00kg





#### **PA Cabinet Loudspeakers**







## **SPX-810** 700 WATTS

Professional 700 Watts 2-Way PA Loudspeaker in attractive painted enclosure. Loaded with two highly efficient 38.1 cm (15") low frequency speakers and a reliable high frequency titanium compression horn driver. Acoustically treated bass reflex cabinet is capable of producing excellent low frequency response together with impressive mid and high frequency response. Strong steel grille ensures speaker protection and durability. Heavy duty metal handles allow easy transportation. Ideal for use in a variety of indoor and outdoor sound reinforcement applications like Auditoria, DJs, Live Performances etc.







#### **SPX-1200** 1000 WATTS

Outstanding professional 2-Way PA Loudspeaker with 1000 Watts continuous power handling capacity. Two high power 38.1 cm (15") LF loudspeakers and a high frequency titanium compression horn driver give very well defined, prominent lows and brilliant highs. Acoustically treated bass reflex trapezoidal carpet covered cabinet with a strong steel grille ensures protection and durability. Heavy duty metal handles allow ease of mobility and transportation. Ideal for use with high powered amplifiers for large gatherings.

SPECIFICATIONS	SPX-810	SPX-1200
POWER RATING	700W RMS/1400W Programme	1000W RMS/2000W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	40-20,000Hz	35-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 × 381 mm (15"), Ø76.2mm (3") Voice coil	2 × 381 mm (15"), Ø101.6mm (4") Voice coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	Dynamic Horn 177.8 mm (7") × 406.4 mm (16")	Dynamic Horn 177.8 mm (7") × 406.4 mm (16")
SPL at (1W/1m)	103dB	103dB
MAX. RATED SPL	131dB	133dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	$4\Omega$
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	2kHz	2kHz
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets	Speakon + Terminal Strip
DIMENSIONS	W528 × H1188 × D496mm	W550 × H1265 × D483 mm
WEIGHT	62.00kg	67.80kg







#### **SPX-1210 1000 WATTS**

Superb high power professional 2-Way PA Loudspeaker in attractive painted enclosure. Packed with two high power 38.1 cm (15") LF loudspeakers and a high frequency titanium compression horn driver give very well defined, prominent lows and brilliant highs. Acoustically treated bass reflex trapezoidal cabinet with a strong steel grille ensures protection and durability. Heavy duty metal handles allow ease of mobility and transportation. Ideal for use with high powered amplifiers for a variety of indoor and outdoor applications like Auditoria, DJs, Live Performances etc.

#### SPX-1510 **1300 WATTS**



Ultra high power professional 2-Way PA Loudspeaker in attractive painted enclosure. Packed with two high power 38.1 cm (15") LF loudspeakers and a powerful titanium compression horn driver give very well defined, prominent lows and brilliant highs. Acoustically treated bass reflex trapezoidal cabinet with a strong steel grille ensures protection and durability. Heavy duty metal handles allow ease of mobility and transportation. Ideal for use with high powered amplifiers for a variety of indoor and outdoor applications like Auditoria, DJs, Live Performances etc.

SPECIFICATIONS	SPX-1210	SPX-1510
POWER RATING	1000W RMS/2000W Programme	1300W RMS/2600W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	35-20,000Hz	45-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 × 381 mm (15"), , Ø101.6mm (4") Voice coil	2 × 381 mm (15") LF Speaker
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	Dynamic Horn 177.8 mm (7") × 406.4 mm (16")	Dynamic Horn 203 mm (8") × 303 mm (12")
SPL at (1W/1m)	103dB	103dB
MAX. RATED SPL	133dB	133dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	$4\Omega$
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	2kHz	2.4kHz
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	Speakon + Terminal Strip	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W542 × H1253 × D475 mm	W542 × H1253 × D475 mm
WEIGHT	69.80kg	76.50kg

#### **PA Cabinet Loudspeakers - Stage Monitor**







#### **SRM-120** 100 WATTS

Compact 2-Way Stage Monitor Loudspeaker comprising of a single 30.48 cm (12") Full Range Dual Cone Speaker and a Piezo Horn Tweeter. An optimally angled enclosure for effective floor monitoring in various indoor & outdoor applications. The system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex enclosure made of 18mm board and carpet covered.



## **SRM-220** 200 WATTS

Compact 2-Way Stage Monitor Loudspeaker comprising of a single 38.1 cm (15") Full Range Dual Cone Speaker and a Piezo Horn Tweeter. The unique multi functional trapezoidal design of the enclosure for effective floor monitoring in various indoor & outdoor applications. The system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex enclosure made of 18mm board and carpet covered. An On/Off switch for the piezo speaker is provided to limit extended HF, if desired. Stand mount adaptor is provided at the bottom.

SPECIFICATIONS	SRM-120	SRM-220
POWER RATING	100W RMS/200W Programme	200W RMS/400W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	55-20,000Hz	50-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 × 304.8 mm (12"), Ø38.1mm (1.5") Voice Coil	1 × 381 mm (15"), Ø50.8 mm (2.0") Voice Coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	$1 \times \text{Piezo Horn Tweeter 50.8 mm} (2") \times 127 \text{ mm} (5")$	$1 \times Piezo Horn Tweeter 76.2 mm (3") \times 152.4 mm (6")$
SPL at (1W/1m)	97dB	98dB
MAX. RATED SPL	117dB	121dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal Strip	1/4" Phone Jack + Terminal Strip
DIMENSIONS	W425 × H560 × D358 mm	W520 × H690 × D420 mm
WEIGHT	16.20kg	25.00kg

#### **SMS-450** 400 WATTS







Elegant & compact 2-Way Stage Monitor Loudspeaker comprising of a single 38.1 cm (15") LF Speaker and 2.54 cm (1") throat HF Compression Horn Driver. An optimally angled enclosure for effective floor monitoring in various indoor & outdoor applications. The system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex enclosure made of 18mm board in durable paint finish. Adaptor is provided at the bottom for stand mount applications. Heavy duty metal handles allow ease of mobility and transportation.

SPECIFICATIONS	SMS-450
POWER RATING	400W RMS/800W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	45-18,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 × 381 mm (15"), Ø76.2 mm (3") Voice Coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	1 × Dynamic Horn 177.8 mm (7") × 406.4mm (16")
SPL at (1W/1m)	98dB
MAX. RATED SPL	124dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$8\Omega$
PORT	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Socket
DIMENSIONS	$W700 \times H400 \times D525$ mm
WEIGHT	29.80 kg

#### PA Active Loudspeaker - Stage Monitor

## **SMS-450P** 400 WATTS





Rear View





Professional 2-Way Active Stage Monitor Loudspeaker has built-in Bi-Amplifier for LF and HF driver separately. An optimally angled enclosure for effective floor monitoring in various indoor & outdoor applications. The system is housed in an acoustically treated Bass Reflex enclosure made of 18mm board in durable paint finish. Adaptor is provided at the bottom for stand mount applications. Heavy duty metal handles allow ease of mobility and transportation.

- 1 x Balanced Mic/Line Input selectable through a push switch.
- 1 x Line Input can be used for connecting balanced MONO signal through jack or unbalanced STEREO signal source through dual RCA.
- Balanced output to link another SMS-450P or for recording on a computer, record player.
- Switchable balanced output either as a Loop through output of Input-1 or a mix output of Input-1 and 2.
- 2-Way Speaker System: 38.1cm(15") LF Woofer, Ø76.2 cm (3.0") voice coil and Dynamic Horn 177.8mm (7") × 406.4mm (16").

SPECIFICATIONS	SMS-450P
POWER OUTPUT (Bi-AMP)	LF: 350W RMS at 1% THD Class H, HF: 50W RMS at 1% THD Class AB
OUTPUT REGULATION	Better than 0.5dB
INPUT CHANNELS	INPUT-1: MIC 20mV/3k $\Omega$ balanced, LINE: 775mV/10k $\Omega$ balanced,
	INPUT-2: LINE (Jack) 250mV/20k $\Omega$ balanced, RCA: 250mV (L&R)/10k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-20,000Hz ±3DB
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	2.5kHz , Filter Slope 24dB per octave
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±5dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	(a) Loop through (INPUT-1): 20mV or 775mV, (b) Mixed Output (1+2): 775mV/1kΩ
PROTECTIONS	AC: Fuse 1x5A (T 5A L) DC: Fuse 2x8A (T 8A L)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	500VA
DIMENSIONS	W700 × H400 × D525mm
WEIGHT	35.50ka







**VX-200 200 WATTS** 





VX-300 300 WATTS

**VX-400** 400 WATTS





Compact & portable 200W, 2-Way PA Loudspeaker comprises of a high performance 25.4 cm (10") 200W LF speaker and a reliable HF driver. Ideal for use in a wide variety of speech & music applications.

- Rugged & portable bass reflex cabinet moulded with a special polypropylene plastic material. Equipped with a professional passive crossover network using low resistance inductors & high quality metallised polyester capacitors.
- Special cabinet profile allows functional flexibility in various professional audio applications such as stage monitors, live sound reinforcement and installed sound systems. A pole socket is provided at the bottom for easy stand mounting as well as wall mounting.
- Three integrated M8 flying points on top side and right side of the cabinet enable vertical and horizontal suspension applications.

Compact & exquisite 300W, 2-Way PA Loudspeaker comprises of a high performance 30.4 mm (12") 300W LF speaker and a reliable HF driver. Ideal for use in a wide variety of speech & music applications.

- Rugged & portable bass reflex cabinet moulded with a special polypropylene plastic material. Equipped with a professional passive crossover network using low resistance inductors & high quality metallised polyester capacitors.
- Special cabinet profile allows functional flexibility in various professional audio applications such as stage monitors, live sound reinforcement and installed sound systems. A pole socket is provided at the bottom for easy stand mounting as well as wall mounting.
- Three integrated M8 flying points on top side and right side of the cabinet enable vertical and horizontal suspension applications.

High quality 400W, 2-Way PA speaker Loudspeaker comprises of a high performance 38.1 cm (15") 400W LF speaker and a reliable HF driver. Ideal for use in a wide variety of speech & music applications.

- Rugged & portable bass reflex cabinet moulded with a special polypropylene plastic material. Equipped with a professional passive crossover network using low resistance inductors & high quality metallised polyester capacitors.
- Special cabinet profile allows functional flexibility in various professional audio applications such as stage monitors, live sound reinforcement and installed sound systems. A pole socket is provided at the bottom for easy stand mounting as well as wall mounting.
- Three integrated M8 flying points on top side and right side of the cabinet enable vertical and horizontal suspension applications.

	'	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	' ''
SPECIFICATIONS	VX-200	VX-300	VX-400
POWER RATING	200W RMS/400W Programme	300W RMS/600W Programme	400W RMS/800W Programme
CONFIGURATION	Two Way	Two Way	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	65-18,000Hz	60-18,000Hz	45-18,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 x 254 mm (10"),	1 x 304.8 mm (12"),	1 x 381 mm (15"),
	Ø50.8 mm (2.0") CCAW Voice Coil	Ø63.5 mm (2.5") CCAW Voice Coil	Ø76.2 mm (3.0") CCAW Voice Coil
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	Dynamic Horn, Ø25.4 mm (1") Voice Coil	Dynamic Horn, Ø44.45 mm (1.75") Voice Coil	Dynamic Horn, Ø44.45 mm (1.75") Voice Coil
SPL at (1W/1m)	94dB	97dB	98dB
MAX. RATED SPL	117dB	122dB	124dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω	8Ω
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	1/4" Phone Jack + Push Terminals	Speakon + Push Terminals	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W325 × H485 × D255 mm	W385 $\times$ H585 $\times$ D305 mm	W460 × H690 × D370 mm
WEIGHT	9.70kg	16.00kg	22.10kg

# PA Active Loudspeaker - Subwoofer

#### SUB-300A 300 WATTS







Rear View



Compact and elegant 300W powered subwoofer loudspeaker for use in a variety of indoor and open air applications. It comprises of an efficient 30.48 cm (12") subwoofer and a matching built-in amplifier for delivering powerful deeper bass response. The system is housed in a rugged bass reflex enclosure with excellent texture paint finish. The rear plate has various features like BYPASS switch for high pass filter, PHASE reversal switch and GROUND lift switch which are easily selectable through push switches. It also provides ease of interconnections through a variety of XLR and COMBO connectors. A stand adaptor has been provided at the top of the cabinet for pole mounting a full range speaker system. Strong grille is designed to provide necessary proctection to the speaker as well as professional appearance to the product. Built-in handles for smooth handling and easy portability of the product.

SPECIFICATIONS	SUB-300A
POWER OUTPUT	300W RMS
INPUT	1V / OdBu
FREQUENCY RESPONSE (-6dB)	47-125 Hz
SPL at (1W/1m)	96dB
MAX. RATED SPL	121dB
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1×304.8 mm (12") with Ø63.5 mm (2.5") Voice Coil
INPUT CONNECTORS	LEFT/MONO: COMBO (XLR+ 1/4" Stereo Jack), RIGHT: F/XLR, LINK L&R: 2×M/XLR
OUTPUT CONNECTORS	LEFT/MONO & RIGHT: 2×M/XLR
PROTECTION	AC: Fuse 1×3A (T 3A L)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	400 VA
DIMENSIONS	W530 × H370 × D480 mm
WEIGHT	18.60kg









# **SWX-650** 650 WATTS

The SWX-650 is a professional high power SUBWOOFER employing an extremely efficient 45.72 cm (18") LF driver with an extended low frequency response. It is the perfect solution to any need where significant extension of the low frequency output is required. The system is housed in a Rugged Bass Reflex Enclosure made of 18mm board. The cabinet has been reinforced with bracing and is Carpet covered which keeps the first day appearance longer. A stand adapter has been provided at the top of the cabinet for pole mounting a full range speaker. The cabinet is fitted with heavy duty handles for ease of transportation. The strong metal grille protects the speaker from unavoidable strokes.





## **SWX-810** 800 WATTS

SWX-810 is a high power professional passive SUBWOOFER driven by one efficient 45.72 cm (18") LF driver. Housed in an specially designed bass reflex enclosure to provide superior bass response with higher power handling capacity. Strong and durable wooden enclosure is well braced internally and attractively paint finished externally. Protective grille has robust design to provide required protection to the speaker and professional appearance to the product. The enclosure is fitted with four heavy duty handles, a recessed terminal plate and four indexed feet for ease of stacking. Speakon connector and Terminal Strip are provided for quick and convenient connections.

SPECIFICATIONS	SWX-650	SWX-810
POWER RATING	650W RMS/1300W Programme	800W RMS/1600W Programme
CONFIGURATION	One Way	One Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	30-250Hz	38-200Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 x 457.2 mm (18") with	1 x 457.2 mm (18") with
	Ø101.6 mm (4") Edge Wound Voice Coil	Ø101.6 mm (4") Inside/Outside Copper Voice Coil
SPL at (1W/1m)	99dB	98dB
MAX. RATED SPL	127dB	127dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	Terminal Strip + Speakon	Terminal Strip + Speakon
DIMENSIONS	W575 $\times$ H780 $\times$ D500 mm	W538 × H710 × D700 mm
WEIGHT	47.20kg	55.00kg









#### **SWX-1000** 1000 WATTS

SWX-1000 is a high reliability super power SUBWOOFER with exceptional distortion-free low frequency response. It is fitted with a 45.72 cm (18") LF driver having 12.7 cm (5") inside/outside voice coil wound on a polyimide fibre glass former. The speaker has an aluminium demodulating ring for better heat dissipation and a specially treated cone for water splash resistance. The cabinet is rugged and specially braced to withstand intense vibrations. Wide port design for increased efficiency. A stand adapter has been provided at the top of the cabinet for pole mounting a full range speaker. The cabinet is fitted with heavy duty handles for ease of transportation. The strong metal grille protects the speaker from unavoidable strokes.





# **SWX-1010** 1000 WATTS



SWX-1010 is a compact and powerful super power SUBWOOFER with exceptional distortion-free low frequency response. It is fitted with a 45.72 cm (18") LF driver having 12.7 cm (5") inside/outside voice coil wound on a polyimide fibre glass former. The speaker has an aluminium demodulating ring for better heat dissipation and a specially treated cone for water splash resistance. The cabinet is rugged and specially braced to withstand intense vibrations. The enclosure is fitted with four heavy duty handles, a recessed terminal plate and four indexed feet for ease of stacking. The strong metal grille protects the speaker from unavoidable strokes.

SPECIFICATIONS	SWX-1000	SWX-1010
POWER RATING	1000W RMS/2000W Programme	1000W RMS/2000W Programme
CONFIGURATION	One Way	One Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	36-200Hz	36-200Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 x 457.2 mm (18") with	1 x 457.2 mm (18") with
	Ø127 mm (5") Inside/Outside Wound Voice Coil	Ø127 mm (5") Inside/Outside Wound Voice Coil
SPL at (1W/1m)	99dB	99dB
MAX. RATED SPL	129dB	129dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	$8\Omega$
PORT	Free Flow Flared	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	Terminal Strip + Speakon	Terminal Strip + Speakon
DIMENSIONS	W610 × H845 × D540 mm	W538 × H710 × D700 mm
WEIGHT	53.00kg	55.20kg

## **SWX-1300DX** 1300 WATTS







Rugged cabinet loudspeaker with two extremely efficient 45.72 cm (18") LF drivers for higher power handling capacity, deeper bass, and smoother spatial distribution of the extended bass. Very strong carpet covered cabinet with 25mm thick wooden baffle and extensive internal bracing to prevent unwanted vibrations and rattling. Provided with an attractive & modern extra-thick grille, and four steel handles for easy handling. Bass reflex design tuned with a large, wide angle port. An ideal cabinet speaker for use with high power amplifiers for reinforcement of the extended low frequency spectrum.

SPECIFICATIONS	SWX-1300DX
POWER RATING	1300W RMS/2600W Programme
CONFIGURATION	One Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	30-250Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 x 457.2 mm (18") with Ø 101.6 mm (4") Edge Wound Voice Coil
SPL at (1W/1m)	102dB
MAX. RATED SPL	133dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$
PORT	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W1075 $\times$ H660 $\times$ D610 mm
WEIGHT	83.00kg

# PA Cabinet Loudspeakers - Subwoofer

# **SWX-2100** 2000 WATTS







Compact and powerful 2000W professional subwoofer driven by two efficient 45.72 cm (18") LF driver to provide excellent bass and super power handling capacity. Built into a strong and durable thick wooden enclosure which is well braced internally and attractively paint finished externally. This bass reflex enclosure design, with minimum footprint, suits all types of installed and touring applications. Strong extra -thick grille is designed to give required protection to the speakers and professional apperance to the product. The enclosure is fitted with four heavy duty handles for easy handling. Six indexed feet on top surface provide easy and secure stacking of subwoofer cabinets. Two speakon connectors on the rear terminal plate are provided for quick & convenient connections.

SPECIFICATIONS	SWX-2100
POWER RATING	2000W RMS/4000W Programme
CONFIGURATION	One Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	36-200Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 x 457.2 mm (18") with Ø127 mm (5") Inside/Outside Wound Voice Coil
SPL at (1W/1m)	102dB
MAX. RATED SPL	135dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	4 $\Omega$
PORT	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W1000 $\times$ H675 $\times$ D706 mm
WEIGHT	99.00kg

## **SWX-2600 2600 WATTS**







Rugged and powerful 2600W professional subwoofer driven by two efficient 45.72 cm (18") LF drivers to generate superb bass response and provide super power handling capacity. Built into a strong and durable thick wooden enclosure which is well braced internally and attractively paint finished externally. This bass reflex enclosure design suits all types of installed and touring applications. Strong extra -thick grille is designed to give required protection to the speakers and professional apperance to the product. The enclosure is fitted with four heavy duty handles for easy handling. Six indexed feet on top surface provide easy and secure stacking of subwoofer cabinets. Two speakon connectors on the rear terminal plate are provided for quick & convenient connections.

SPECIFICATIONS	SWX-2600
POWER RATING	2600W RMS/5200W Programme
CONFIGURATION	One Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	35-200Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 x 457.2 mm (18") with Ø 127 mm (5") Inside / Outside Wound Voice Coil
SPL at (1W/1m)	102dB
MAX. RATED SPL	135dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$
PORT	Free Flow Flared
INPUT CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W1100 $\times$ H625 $\times$ D790 mm
WEIGHT	105.00kg

# **PA Line Array Loudspeakers**

#### **ALX-6000** 500 WATTS









ALX-6000 is a compact single 30.48 cm (12") Line Array Loudspeaker. Each module of ALX-6000 comprises of a powerful LF driver and a high performance HF driver to deliver crisp, clear and clean sound in a variety of indoor and outdoor installations.

- Each line array cabinet is designed to provide controlled & coherent coverage pattern with excellent high frequency response.
- Comprises of a powerful HF driver with a waveguide horn for constant curvature line array system.
- Simple rigging arrangement for quick & secure installation.
- Professional 2-way passive crossover network with HF protection.
- Switch provided on terminal plate for selecting HF long throw (0dB) and short throw (-3dB).
- Strong, well braced & resonance free speaker cabinet in durable paint finish.
- Heavy duty steel grille with acoustically transparent foam to protect speakers from various adverse working conditions.
- A sturdy and rugged flybar frame is available for rigging the line array cabinets.
- Suitable for a wide variety of applications in Fixed Installations, Rental, Djs and Live Sound Reinforcement.

SPECIFICATIONS	ALX-6000
POWER RATING	500W RMS
CONFIGURATION	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	55-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	1 × 304.8 mm (12") Woofer
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	1 x 38.1mm (1.5") Throat Compression Driver
SPL (1W/1m)	96dB
MAX RATED SPL	122dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$8\Omega$
HORIZONTAL COVERAGE ANGLE	120°
VERTICAL COVERAGE ANGLE	10°
VARIABLE SPLAY ANGLES	0°, 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 8°
CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W675 x H355 x D530 mm
WEIGHT	48.50kg

# **ALX-11000** 1000 WATTS









ALX-11000 is a high performance dual 30.48 cm 12" Line Array Loudspeaker. Each module of ALX-11000 comprises of two powerful LF drivers and a high quality HF driver to deliver natural, intelligible and clear sound in a variety of music & speech applications.

- Each line array cabinet is designed to provide controlled & coherent coverage pattern with excellent high frequency response.
- Comprises of a powerful HF driver with a waveguide horn for constant curvature line array system.
- Simple rigging arrangement for quick & secure installation.
- Professional 2-way passive crossover network with HF protection.
- Strong, well braced & resonance free speaker cabinet in durable paint finish.
- Heavy duty steel grille with acoustically transparent foam to protect speakers from various adverse working conditions.
- A sturdy and rugged flybar frame is available for rigging the line array cabinets.
- Suitable for a wide variety of applications in Fixed Installations, Rental, Djs and Live Sound Reinforcement.

	,,
SPECIFICATIONS	ALX-11000
POWER RATING	1000W RMS
CONFIGURATION	Two Way
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	55-20,000Hz
LOW FREQUENCY SPEAKER	2 × 304.8 mm (12") Woofer
HIGH FREQUENCY UNIT	1 x 38.1 mm (1.5") Throat Compression Driver
SPL (1W/1m)	98dB
MAX RATED SPL	128dB
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$8\Omega$
HORIZONTAL COVERAGE ANGLE	120°
VERTICAL COVERAGE ANGLE	10°
VARIABLE SPLAY ANGLES	0°, 1°, 2°, 3°, 4°, 5°, 6°, 7°, 8°
CONNECTORS	2 Nos. of Speakon Sockets
DIMENSIONS	W1030 x H355 x D530 mm
WEIGHT	74.00kg

## High quality 12" mid-bass speaker



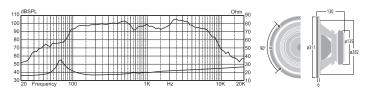
## High quality 15" mid-bass speaker



### AS12-X100®

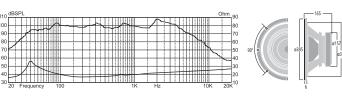
#### **100 WATTS**

- Sturdy pressed metal frame in elegant brown colour.
- Kapton former voice coil for withstanding high temperature.
- Suitable for use in compact 2-way sealed as well as bass reflex enclosures.
- Excellent low frequency response makes it ideal for Dandiya-Ras, DJs & General PA applications.



## AS15-X200® **200 WATTS**

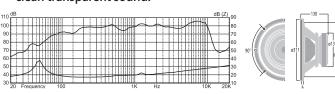
- Sturdy pressed metal frame in elegant brown colour.
- Special high temperature voice coil for exceptional thermal capabilities.
- Suitable for use in compact 2-way sealed as well as bass reflex enclosures.
- Excellent low frequency response makes it ideal for Dandiya-Ras, DJs & General PA applications.



SPECIFICATIONS		AS12-X100 <sup>®</sup>	AS15-X200 <sup>®</sup>
POWER RATING		100W RMS/200W Programme	200W RMS/400W Programme
NOMINAL DIAMETER		305 mm (12")	380 mm (15")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE		8Ω	8Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)		97dB	98dB
MAGNET WEIGHT		1.1kg	1.54kg
RESONANT FREQUENCY	(Fs)	70Hz	45Hz
DC RESISTANCE	(Re)	6.0Ω	<b>6.0</b> Ω
ELECTROMAGNETIC Q	(Qes)	0.79	0.58
MECHANICAL Q	(Qms)	5.5	9.6
TOTAL Q	(Qts)	0.69	0.54
COMPLIANCE EQUIVALENT VO	DLUME (VAS)	74.23 Litr	115 Litr
SURFACE AREA OF CONE	(Sd)	510cm <sup>2</sup>	830cm <sup>2</sup>
REFERENCE EFFICIENCY	(η <b>o</b> )	3.09%	2.1%
VOICE COIL		1.5"	2.0"
OVERHANG	(Xmax)	2.0mm	3.5 mm
MOVING MASS	(Mms)	25.5gm	73gm
BL PRODUCT	(BL)	9.2TM	13.4TM
OVERALL DIAMETER		311 mm	385 mm
DEPTH		130 mm	165 mm
BAFFLE HOLE DIAMETER		285 mm	355 mm
BOLT MOUNT DIAMETER	(PCD)	292 mm (8 Bolts)	373 mm (8 Bolts)
WEIGHT		3.20kg	4.90kg

#### 100 WATTS

- They are 30.48cm (12") dual cone full range PA speakers with a very wide frequency range 55-16,000Hz. Impedance of SK-12FRX is  $8\Omega$  and SK-12FRZ is  $16\Omega$ .
- High quality specially designed imported parts for low distortion and a clean transparent sound.

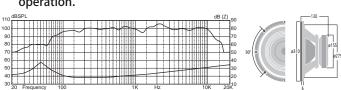








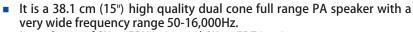
- High quality specially designed imported cones and spider for extremely clear, low distortion sound reproduction.
- Impedance of DX12-F200 is  $8\Omega$  and DZ12-F200 is  $16\Omega$ .
- 5.08 cm (2") CCAW voice coil with high temperature rating for safe, reliable operation.

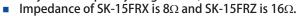




SK-15FR®X/SK-15FR®Z

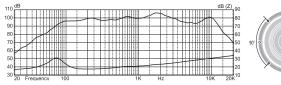
#### **200 WATTS**





High quality specially designed imported parts for low distortion & clean sound.





SPECIFICATIONS		SK-12FR®X/SK-12FR®Z	DX12-F200®/DZ12-F200®	SK-15FR®X/SK-15FR®Z
POWER RATING		100W RMS/200W Programme	200W RMS/400W Programme	200W RMS/400W Programme
NOMINAL DIAMETER		305mm (12")	305 mm (12")	380mm (15")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE		8 Ω/16 Ω	8 Ω /16 Ω	8Ω/16Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)		97dB	97dB	98 dB
MAGNET WEIGHT		1.1kg	1.16kg	1.54kg
RESONANT FREQUENCY	(Fs)	50Hz	50Hz	75Hz
DC RESISTANCE	(Re)	6.4 Ω/13.0Ω	6.8Ω/13.0Ω	6.5 Ω/11.0Ω
ELECTROMAGNETIC Q	(Qes)	0.758	0.92	0.91
MECHANICAL Q	(Qms)	9.36	3.26	5.07
TOTAL Q	(Qts)	0.7	0.72	0.77
COMPLIANCE EQUIVALENT VO	DLUME (VAS)	104 Litr	_	75.11Litr
SURFACE AREA OF CONE	(Sd)	510cm <sup>2</sup>	510cm <sup>2</sup>	830cm <sup>2</sup>
REFERENCE EFFICIENCY	(η <b>ο</b> )	1.7%	3.6%	3.18%
VOICE COIL DIAMETER		1.5"	2.0"	2.0"
OVERHANG	(Xmax)	1.5 mm	2.5 mm	4.0 mm
MOVING MASS	(Mms)	35.23gm	36.7gm	60.62gm
BL PRODUCT	(BL)	9.7TM	11.2TM	14.23TM
COIL INDUCTANCE	(Le)	0.79mH	0.69mH	0.78mH
OVERALL DIAMETER		311 mm	313 mm	385 mm
DEPTH		130 mm	127 mm	165 mm
BAFFLE HOLE DIAMETER		285 mm	285 mm	355 mm
BOLT MOUNT DIAMETER	(PCD)	292 mm (8 Bolts)	295 mm (8 Bolts)	373 mm (8 Bolts)
WEIGHT		3.20kg	4.16kg	4.90kg

#### Medium power 12" low frequency speaker



High power 12" low frequency speaker



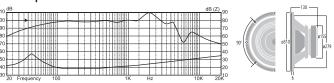
High power 15" low frequency speaker



# L12-MB200®

#### **200 WATTS**

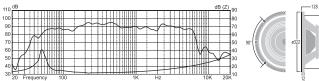
- Specially designed for use in medium power compact 2-Way speaker systems. Suitable for bass-midrange and monitoring applications.
- Robust steel frame and plasticized cloth edge composite cone.
- KAPTON former 5.08 cm (2.0") copper voice coil for withstanding high temperatures.



## L12-MB300

#### 300 WATTS

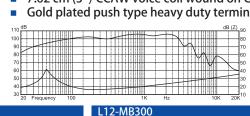
- Exclusively designed for use in high power compact 2-Way speaker systems. Ideal for bass & midrange application in bass reflex cabinets.
- Strong die-cast aluminium frame for reliable performance.
- 7.62 cm (3") Copper Clad Aluminium Wire voice coil wound on GLASS FIBRE former. Gold plated push type heavy duty terminals for firm connection.

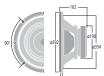


## L15-MB300®

#### 300 WATTS

- Excellent low and mid frequency response, Ideal for bass and bassmidrange applications in bass reflex cabinets.
- Aluminium die-cast frame with vented-gap cooling technique.
- 7.62 cm (3") CCAW voice coil wound on GLASS FIBRE former.
- Gold plated push type heavy duty terminals for firm connection.





SPECIFICATIONS		L12-MB200®	L12-MB300	L15-MB300®
POWER RATING		200W RMS/400W Programme	300W RMS/600W Programme	300W RMS/600W Programme
NOMINAL DIAMETER		305mm (12")	305mm (12")	380mm (15")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE		8Ω	8Ω	8Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)		97dB	99dB	99dB
MAGNET WEIGHT		1.16 Kg	2.31kg	2.31kg
RESONANT FREQUENCY	(Fs)	45Hz	48Hz	45Hz
DC RESISTANCE	(Re)	7Ω	5.4Ω	5.7Ω
ELECTROMAGNETIC Q	(Qes)	0.46	0.33	0.32
MECHANICAL Q	(Qms)	4.67	4.94	5.82
TOTAL Q	(Qts)	0.42	0.30	0.3
COMPLIANCE EQUIVALENT V	OLUME (VAS)	135Litr	71Litr	139.65Litr
SURFACE AREA OF CONE	(Sd)	510cm <sup>2</sup>	531cm <sup>2</sup>	830cm <sup>2</sup>
REFERENCE EFFICIENCY	(η <b>ο</b> )	1.35%	2.83%	4.35%
VOICE COIL		2.0"	3.0"	3.0"
OVERHANG	(Xmax)	2.5mm	3.5 mm	2.5 mm
MOVING MASS	(Mms)	51.9gm	54.55gm	80.31gm
BL PRODUCT	(BL)	13.42TM	17.11TM	20.49TM
COIL INDUCTANCE	(Le)	0.89mH	0.85mH	0.68mH
OVERALL DIAMETER		313 mm	322 mm	395 mm
DEPTH		127 mm	128 mm	160 mm
BAFFLE HOLE DIAMETER		285 mm	290 mm	358 mm
BOLT MOUNT DIAMETER	(PCD)	295 mm (8 Bolts)	305 mm (8 Bolts)	373 mm (8 Bolts)
WEIGHT		4.16kg	7.30kg	8.15kg

#### High power 15" low frequency speaker



High power 15" low frequency speaker



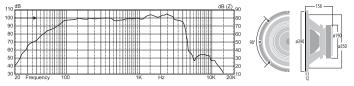
High power 15" low frequency speaker



#### L15-MB400®

#### 400 WATTS

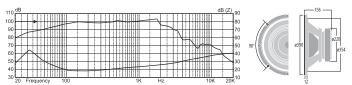
- Excellent low and mid frequency response.
- Ideal for high power 2-Way Speaker Systems.
- Triple roll, exponential cone geometry.
- High temperature copper clad aluminium wire voice coil wound on polyamide former.



## L15-MB500®

#### 500 WATTS

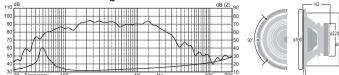
- Extended low frequency, ideal for Cinema Halls and for use in professional high power full range speaker systems.
- Aluminium die-cast frame with gold plated push type heavy duty terminals.
- GLASS FIBRE former for withstanding high temperature.
- 10.16 cm (4") Edge-wound copper wire voice coil for higher SPL.



#### L15-MB650®

#### 650 WATTS

- Excellent bass and mid-bass response, high power handling capacity.
- Aluminium die-cast frame with gold plated push type heavy duty terminals.
- GLASS FIBRE former for withstanding high temperature.
- 10.16 cm (4") Edge-wound aluminium wire voice coil for higher SPL.



SPECIFICATIONS		L15-MB400®	L15-MB500®	L15-MB650®
POWER RATING		400W RMS/800W Programme	500W RMS/1000W Programme	650W RMS/1300W Programme
NOMINAL DIAMETER		380mm (15")	380mm (15")	380mm (15")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE		8Ω	8Ω	<b>8</b> Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)		99dB	97dB	97dB
MAGNET WEIGHT		2.31kg	2.85kg	2.85kg
RESONANT FREQUENCY	(Fs)	40Hz	33Hz	50Hz
DC RESISTANCE	(Re)	5.8Ω	5Ω	5.1Ω
ELECTROMAGNETIC Q	(Qes)	0.41	0.34	0.32
MECHANICAL Q	(Qms)	8.0	4.32	5.91
TOTAL Q	(Qts)	0.39	0.32	0.30
COMPLIANCE EQUIVALENT \	/OLUME (VAS)	168Litr	221Litr	109Litr
SURFACE AREA OF CONE	(Sd)	855cm <sup>2</sup>	830cm <sup>2</sup>	830cm <sup>2</sup>
REFERENCE EFFICIENCY	(η <b>ο</b> )	2.72%	2.28%	3.5%
VOICE COIL		3.0"	4.0"	4.0"
OVERHANG	(Xmax)	6.0mm	8.0 mm	3.6 mm
MOVING MASS	(Mms)	91gm	107.17gm	97.60gm
BL PRODUCT	(BL)	18TM	18TM	22.92TM
COIL INDUCTANCE	(Le)	1.1mH	1.09mH	1.60mH
OVERALL DIAMETER		389.5 mm	387 mm	390 mm
DEPTH		157 mm	158 mm	142 mm
BAFFLE HOLE DIAMETER		350 mm	354 mm	357 mm
BOLT MOUNT DIAMETER	(PCD)	369 mm (8 Bolts)	369 mm (8 Bolts)	372 mm (8 Bolts)
WEIGHT		7.80kg	9.00kg	11.00kg

High power 18" extended low frequency speaker



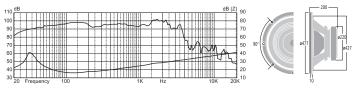
High power 18" extended low frequency speaker



#### L18-SW650®

#### 650 WATTS

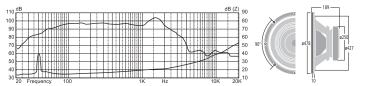
- Extremely great linear excursion, ideal for powerful bass and subwoofer applications.
- Aluminium die-cast frame and robust construction.
- Tear resistant tetron-cotton blend rolled cloth edge.
- Cotton polyester blend spider.
- GLASS FIBRE former voice coil for withstanding high temperature.
- 10.16 cm (4") Edge-wound aluminium wire voice coil for higher SPL.
- Ideal professional bass speaker for all PA, sound reinforcement and live music application.



#### L18-SW800

#### 800 WATTS

- Powerful and reliable speaker for various bass & subwoofer applications.
- Robust aluminium die-cast frame with dual forced air ventilation for efficient heat dissipation.
- GLASS FIBRE former voice coil for withstanding high temperatures.
- 10.16 cm (4") INSIDE/OUTSIDE copper voice coil.
- Triple roll surround and re-inforced conex spider for improvec linearity control.
- Ideal professional bass speaker for live music, sound reinforcement and all PA applications.



SPECIFICATIONS		L18-SW650 <sup>®</sup>	L18-SW800
POWER RATING		650W RMS/1300W Programme	800W RMS/1600W Programme
NOMINAL DIAMETER		457mm (18")	457mm (18")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE		8Ω	8Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)		98dB	98dB
MAGNET WEIGHT		3.56kg	4.60kg
RESONANT FREQUENCY	(Fs)	32Hz	41Hz
DC RESISTANCE	(Re)	5.1Ω	5.4Ω
ELECTROMAGNETIC Q	(Qes)	0.26	0.38
MECHANICAL Q	(Qms)	5.29	11.10
TOTAL Q	(Qts)	0.245	0.37
COMPLIANCE EQUIVALENT V	OLUME (VAS)	246 Litr	176 Litr
SURFACE AREA OF CONE	(Sd)	1225cm <sup>2</sup>	1225cm <sup>2</sup>
REFERENCE EFFICIENCY	(η <b>ο</b> )	3.12%	2.8%
VOICE COIL		4.0"	4.0"
OVERHANG	(Xmax)	5.0 mm	8.0 mm
MOVING MASS	(Mms)	218gm	185gm
BL PRODUCT	(BL)	29.64TM	25.3TM
COIL INDUCTANCE	(Le)	1.9mH	2.1mH
OVERALL DIAMETER		476 mm	478 mm
DEPTH		205 mm	189 mm
BAFFLE HOLE DIAMETER		424 mm	427 mm
BOLT MOUNT DIAMETER	(PCD)	450 mm (8 Bolts)	451 mm (8 Bolts)
WEIGHT		13.30kg	16.10kg

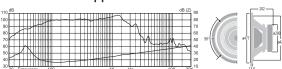
#### Super power 18" extended low frequency speaker



#### L18-SW1000®

#### **1000 WATTS**

- Super power and reliable speaker for powerful bass & subwoofer applications.
- Robust aluminium die-cast frame with efficient heat dissipating vents. Aluminium demodulating ring for enhanced heat dissipation.
- DOUBLE SPIDER design for better excursion control. GLASS FIBRE former voice coil for withstanding high temperatures.
- 12.7 cm (5") INSIDE/OUTSIDE CCAW voice coil for higher SPL.
- Cone specially treated for water splash resistance.
- Ideal professional bass speaker for live music, sound reinforcement and all PA applications.



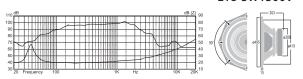
## Super power 18" extended low frequency speaker L18-SW1300V/L18-SW1300X



## L18-SW1300V/ L18-SW1300X 1300 WATTS

- Delivers deep, powerful bass in compact bass reflex as well as horn loaded sub-woofer design.
- L18-SW1300V has  $4\Omega$  and L18-SW1300X has  $8\Omega$  impedance.
- Assembled in a strong and well vented octagonal shaped aluminium die-cast frame.
- Aluminium demodulating ring for enhanced heat dissipation.
   Special double treated cone for water splash resistance
- Heavy duty 12.7 cm (5") copper voice coil wound inside/outside on fibreglass former for withstanding high temperatures.
- Triple-rolled cloth surround with deep corrugations and double spider design to give better control of cone excursion.
- Ideal for usage in a wide variety of professional sub-woofer applications.

  L18-SW1300V



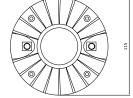
SPECIFICATIONS		L18-SW1000®	L18-SW1300V/L18-SW1300X
POWER RATING		1000W RMS/2000W Programme	1300W RMS/2600W Programme
NOMINAL DIAMETER		457mm (18")	457mm (18")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE		$8\Omega$	$4\Omega/8\Omega$
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)		99dB	97dB
MAGNET WEIGHT		5.65kg	5.65kg
RESONANT FREQUENCY	(Fs)	36Hz	37Hz/35Hz
DC RESISTANCE	(Re)	5.6Ω	3.6Ω/5.6Ω
ELECTROMAGNETIC Q	(Qes)	0.32	0.27
MECHANICAL Q	(Qms)	14.70	4.33/12.9
TOTAL Q	(Qts)	0.31	0.25/0.26
COMPLIANCE EQUIVALENT VO	DLUME (VAS)	249 Litr	186 Litr/209 Litr
SURFACE AREA OF CONE	(Sd)	1257cm <sup>2</sup>	1257cm <sup>2</sup>
REFERENCE EFFICIENCY	(η <b>ο</b> )	3.6%	3.5%/2.95%
VOICE COIL		5.0"	5.0"
OVERHANG	(Xmax)	8.0 mm	8.0mm/8.0mm
MOVING MASS	(Mms)	169gm	212gm/229gm
BL PRODUCT	(BL)	26.0TM	25.8TM/32.0TM
COIL INDUCTANCE	(Le)	1.91mH	1.3mH/1.73mH
OVERALL DIAMETER		477 mm	495 ×450 mm
DEPTH		202 mm	202 mm
BAFFLE HOLE DIAMETER		427 mm	422 mm
BOLT MOUNT DIAMETER	(PCD)	451.5 mm (8 Bolts)	443 mm (8 Bolts)
WEIGHT		19.60ka	18.80kg

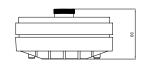


#### **CD-50S** 50 WATTS

 $Professional compression \ driver CD-50S, suitable for high power speakers. \ It features TITANIUM \ diaphragm EDGE WOUND \ copper \ clad \ aluminium \ ribbon$ 

wire voice coil and strontium ferrite magnet for high SPL & superb HF response. With a suitable horn it is ideal for use with low frequency speakers AHUJA L15-MB300, L15-MB400 and L15-MB500.



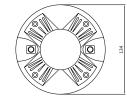


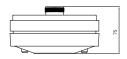


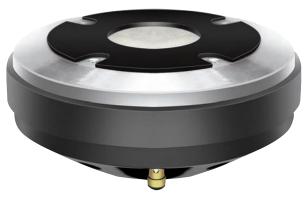
#### **CD-80S** 80 WATTS

Professional compression driver CD-80S, suitable for high power speakers.

It features TITANIUM diaphragm EDGE WOUND copper clad aluminium ribbon wire voice coil and strontium ferrite magnet for high SPL & superb HF response. With a suitable horn it is ideal for use with low frequency speakers AHUJA L15-MB300, L15-MB400 and L15-MB500.



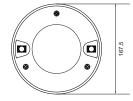


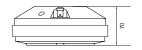


#### **CD-100** 100 WATTS

Professional compression driver CD-100, suitable for high power speakers. It features TITANIUM diaphragm EDGE WOUND copper clad aluminium ribbon

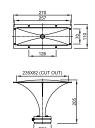
wire voice coil and strontium ferrite magnet for high SPL & superb HF response. With a suitable horn it is ideal for use with low frequency speakers AHUJA L15-MB300, L15-MB400 and L15-MB500.





SPECIFICATIONS	CD-50S	CD-80S	CD-100
POWER CAPACITY	50W RMS	80W RMS	100W RMS
THROAT DIAMETER	25.4 mm (1")	25.4 mm (1")	50 mm (2")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$8\Omega$	8Ω	8Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)	106dB (with Horn)	108dB (with Horn)	108dB with (H-7380)
USABLE FREQUENCY RANGE	1,500-18,000Hz	1,500-18,000Hz	500Hz - 18,000Hz
RECOMMENDED CROSSOVER	2.5kHz 18dB/oct	2.5kHz 18dB/oct	1.2kHz 18 dB/oct
VOICE COIL DIAMETER	44.4 mm	44.4 mm (1.74")	72.2 mm (2.84")
DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL	Titanium	Titanium	Titanium
VOICE COIL MATERIAL	Edge Wound Copper Clad Aluminium Ribbon	Edge Wound Copper Clad Aluminium Ribbon	Edge Wound Aluminium Ribbon
VOICE COIL FORMER	Resin Bonded Kapton	Resin Bonded Kapton	Resin Bonded Nomex
THROAT COUPLING	1-3/8" 18TPI, Throat Couple No.1	1-3/8" 18TPI, Throat Couple No.1	_
OVERALL DIMENSIONS	Ø115 × H66 mm	Ø134 × H75 mm	Ø167.5 × H70 mm
WEIGHT	1.57kg	2.67kg	4.70kg

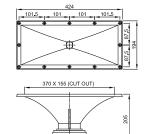




#### **CDH-200** 20 WATTS

Professional compression driver-horn CDH-200 loudspeaker, is suitable for medium power speaker systems. It is ideal for use in a 200W to 300W system. Can be combined with a single Low Frequency speaker like AHUJA L12-MB200, L15-MB300, to make an excellent medium power full range speaker system.





#### **CDH-800** 80 WATTS

Professional compression driver-horn CDH-800 loudspeaker, suitable for high power speaker systems. Owing to its titanium diaphragm the HF response is superb. Ideal for use with 2 nos. Low Frequency speakers AHUJA L15-MB300 to make a 600 watts speaker system. It can also be used with a single AHUJA L15-MB300 or L15-MB400 or L15-MB500. The solid glass filled ABS horn has a very even radiation and excellent sound. Thus it is ideal for all indoor as well as outdoor PA and professional DJ applications.

SPECIFICATIONS	CDH-200	CDH-800
POWER CAPACITY	20W RMS	80W RMS
THROAT DIAMETER	25.4 mm (1")	25.4 mm (1")
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$8\Omega$	8Ω
SENSITIVITY (1W/1m)	105dB	108dB
USABLE FREQUENCY RANGE	3kHz-15kHz	1.5kHz-18kHz
RECOMMENDED CROSSOVER	4kHz 12dB/oct	2.5kHz 18dB/oct
VOICE COIL DIAMETER	25.4 mm	44.4 mm
DIAPHRAGM MATERIAL	Phenolic Resin	Titanium
VOICE COIL MATERIAL	Round Copper Wire	Edge Wound Copper Clad Aluminium Ribbon
VOICE COIL FORMER	Nomex	Resin Bonded Kapton
HORN MATERIAL	ABS with Glass Filled Black Polycarbonate	ABS with Glass Filled Black Polycarbonate
NOMINAL COVERAGE ANGLE	H100° x V80° (-5 dB)	H90° x V40° (-6dB)
HORN CUT OFF FREQUENCY	780Hz	600Hz
MOUNTING CUTOUT	W235 × H82 mm	W370 × H155 mm
OVERALL DIMENSIONS	W270 × H110 × D205 mm	W424 × H194 × D205 mm
WEIGHT	1.36kg	3.45kg

## **PA Piezo Horn Tweeters**

AHUJA present a variety of compact and powerful piezo tweeters, driver and horn with extended high frequency response, low distortion and excellent power handling capacity. These are ideal for use with existing AHUJA range of 30.38 cm (12") and 38.1 cm (15") professional PA speakers.

#### **APT-001**

- Piezo tweeter.
- With horn front attachment for rear mounting.



#### **APT-016**

- Piezo tweeter.
- Compact rectangular form.



#### **APT-025**

 Rectangular high power piezo tweeter with deep low limit frequency



The piezo tweeters can be operated without a crossover network. However, it is recommended to connect a series resistor of about  $20-50\Omega$  (10-20W) or a metallised polyester capacitor of about 0.1-0.47mfd in order to avoid interfering effects and for proper matching of SPL levels with the woofer/full range speaker.

SPECIFICATIONS	APT-001	APT-016	APT-025
MAX. VOLTAGE	35V~	35V~	35V~
MUSIC POWER 4Ω/8Ω System	300W/ 150W	300W/ 150W	300W/ 150W
SPL (2.83V/1m)	94dB	91dB	92dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	4,000-20,000Hz	3,000-20,000Hz	1,800-20,000Hz
RADIATION ANGLE (V/H)	_	45°/90°	45°/90°
IMPEDANCE @ 1kHz	>1,000 Ω	>1,000Ω	>1,000Ω
MOUNTING CUTOUT	73 mm	98 × 55 mm	155 × 58 mm
DIMENSIONS	85 × 85 mm	145 × 67 mm	187 × 80 mm
WEIGHT	65g	55g	100g

#### **ACX-202**

#### **PA Active Crossover**



A highly reliable, high performance 2 channel active crossover for use with the best cabinet speakers and subwoofers. Apart from top speakers in stereo mode, ACX-202 allows subwoofers to be connected in either stereo or mono mode.

- Full Stereo mode with Dual High & Low frequency outputs.
   Six selectable crossover frequencies. Extra sharp 24db / octave filter for very clear separation of frequency bands.
- Separate output for connecting subwoofer in mono mode, with 2 selectable crossover frequencies & 24db / octave filter.
- Separate input level controls for each channel, with LED indicator for clipping level.
- Phase Reversal Facility for Lo Outputs.
- XLR as well as TRS connectors for balanced inputs & outputs.

SPECIFICATIONS	ACX-202
INPUT SENSITIVITY	1V/20kΩ
LOW, HIGH OUT FILTER SLOPE	24dB/Oct
THD	<0.01%
CROSSOVER FREQUENCIES	For Stereo Mode: 60Hz, 80Hz, 100Hz, 120Hz, 180Hz,
	250Hz / For Sub MONO Mode: 80Hz, 120Hz
FREQUENCY RANGE	20Hz to 20kHz
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	85dB
INDICATIONS	Power ON LED, Clip LED
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 240V 50Hz
PROTECTION	AC: Fuse 1Amp. (T 1A L)
DIMENSIONS	W483 × H52 × D231 mm
WEIGHT	2.85kg

#### **Passive Crossovers**



## C-300/200 300W RMS

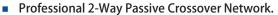
- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 1 no. LF woofer AHUJA model L15-MB300, L12-MB300 or L12-MB200.
- HF driver CDH-200.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.

#### C-350/450 350W RMS

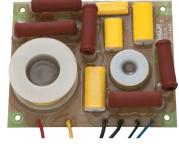
- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 1 no. LF woofer AHUJA model L15-MB300 or L12-MB300.
- HF driver CDH-800.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.



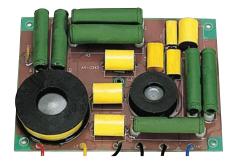
## C-500/450 500W RMS



- Designed for use with 1no. LF woofer AHUJA model L15-MB400 or L15-MB500.
- HF driver CDH-800.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.

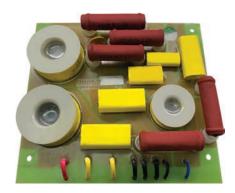


SPECIFICATIONS	C-300/200	C-350/450	C-500/450
TYPE	Two-Way Crossover	Two-Way Crossover	Two-Way Crossover
POWER CAPACITY	300W	350W	500W
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	4kHz	2kHz	2.5kHz
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	8Ω	8Ω
LOW PASS FILTER SLOPE	_	12dB/Octave	12dB/Octave
HIGH PASS FILTER SLOPE	12dB/Octave	18dB/Octave with protection	18dB/Octave with protection
DIMENSIONS	W146 x H32 x D95 mm	W187 x H32 x D141 mm	W170 x H32 x D140 mm
WEIGHT	335g	630g	625g



#### C-500/750 500W RMS

- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 1 no. LF woofer AHUJA Model L15-MB500.
- HF driver CDH-1000.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.



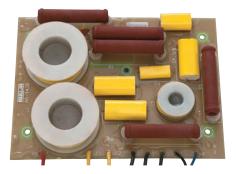
#### C-600/450 600W RMS

- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 2 nos. LF woofer AHUJA Model L15-MB300 or L12-MB300.
- HF driver CDH-800.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.



#### C-650/750 650W RMS

- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 1 nos. LF woofer AHUJA Model L15-MB500 or L15-MB650.
- HF driver CDH-1000.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.



#### C-1000/450 1000W RMS

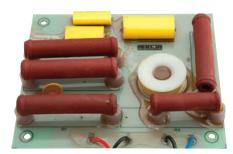
- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 2 nos. LF woofer AHUJA model L15-MB400 or L15-MB500.
- HF driver CDH-800.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.

SPECIFICATIONS	C-500/750	C-600/450	C-650/750	C-1000/450
TYPE	Two-Way Crossover	Two-Way Crossover	Two-Way Crossover	Two-Way Crossover
POWER CAPACITY	500W	600W	650W	1000W
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	1.2kHz	2.5kHz	1.2kHz	2.5kHz
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	8Ω	$4\Omega$	8Ω	$4\Omega$
LOW PASS FILTER SLOPE	12dB/Octave	12dB/Octave	12dB/Octave	12dB/Octave
HIGH PASS FILTER SLOPE	18dB/Octave with protection	18dB/Octave with protection	18dB/Octave with protection	18dB/Octave with protection
DIMENSIONS	W225 x H35 x D169 mm	W180 x H32 x D150 mm	W227 x H43 x D190 mm	W220 × H35 × D166mm
WEIGHT	1.11kg	805g	1.20kg	1.01kg



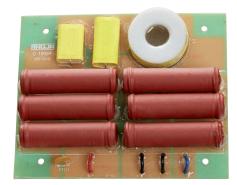
#### C-1300/750 1300W RMS

- Professional 2-Way Passive Crossover Network.
- Designed for use with 2 nos. LF woofer AHUJA Model L15-MB500 or L15-MB650.
- HF driver CDH-1000.
- PTC for HF protection.
- High power and Low resistance Air core coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.



#### **C-80HF** 500W RMS

- Professional 1-Way Passive HF Crossover Network for HF Driver.
- Designed for use with 2-Way Speaker System using 1 no. compression driver AHUJA model CDH-800 or CD-80S.
- High power and Low resistance coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.



## C-100HF 1300W RMS

- Professional 1-Way Passive HF Crossover Network for HF Driver.
- Designed for use with 2-Way Speaker System using 1 no. compression driver AHUJA model CDH-1000.
- High power and Low resistance coils.
- High quality metallised polyester capacitors.

SPECIFICATIONS	C-1300/750	C-80HF	C-100HF
Туре	Two-Way Crossover	HF Crossover	HF Crossover
POWER CAPACITY	1300W	500W	1300W
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	1.2kHz	2.5kHz	1.2kHz
NOMINAL IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	8Ω	8Ω
LOW PASS FILTER SLOPE	12dB/Octave	_	_
HIGH PASS FILTER SLOPE	18dB/Octave with protection	18dB/Octave with protection	18dB/Octave with protection
DIMENSIONS	W260 x H43 x D192	W161 × H32 × D140mm	W183 × H43 × D150 mm
WEIGHT	1.72kg	355g	622g









# Portable PA

Convenient, Compatible & Complete:

AHUJA Portable PA Equipment are attractive, ready to use amplifier and speaker all supplied in one integrated package.

# **Applications**

Tour Guides I Traffic Police I Class Rooms I Mobile Announcements Religious Discourses I Private Parties I Clubs & Community Centers

# **PA Active Loudspeakers**

#### **XPA-3010DP**

250 WATTS



















XPA-3010DP has a built-in Power Amplifier with multiple inputs for use in a wide variety of PA and Musical Programmes. Feature packed XPA-3010DP is an ideal equipment for small as well as medium gatherings of around 200 people. Applications include Music and Vocal Performances, Conferences and Lectures, Presentations, Religious Discourses and Gatherings, Stage Monitors, Touring PA, Mini-Theatres, Pubs and Bars etc.

- 3 Microphone Inputs with MIC1 Priority.
- Inputs for CD & Aux sources, Line Input.
- Line out to link another XPA-3010DP, or for recording on a computer, record player.
- 2-Way Speaker System 30.4 cm (12") LF Woofer Ø 6.3 cm (2.5") voice coil + Dynamic Horn Ø 4.4 cm (1.75") voice coil.
- Built-in MP3 player with USB, SD/MMC card reader, bluetooth facility & remote control.
- For using wireless microphone systems, 12V DC output is available for connecting a wireless receiver.
- Moulded Cabinet PA Active Loudspeaker.

SPECIFICATIONS	XPA-3010DP
POWER OUTPUT	250W RMS at 1% THD, 200W RMS at 0.5% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 0.5dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$3 \times \text{Mic } 2.0 \text{mV} / 4.7 \text{k}\Omega$ , $1 \times \text{Aux } 250 \text{mV} / 470 \text{k}\Omega$ , Line in: $1 \text{V} / 10 \text{k}\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	35-20,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±5dB at 10kHz
LINE OUTPUT	1V/1kΩ
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD/MMC Card reader and Bluetooth
PROTECTIONS	AC: Fuse 1 × 4A (T 4A L) DC: 2 × 6A Fuse (T 6A L)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60 Hz
DC OUTPUT	12V/500mA
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	300VA
DIMENSIONS	W385 × H585 × D305 mm
WFIGHT	21.00kg

#### **XPA-1510DP**

125 WATTS



















XPA-1510DP has a built-in Power Amplifier with multiple inputs for use in a wide variety of PA and Musical Programmes. Feature packed XPA-1510DP is an ideal equipment for small as well as medium gatherings of around 100 people. Applications include Music and Vocal Performances, Conferences and Lectures, Presentations, Religious Discourses and Gatherings, Stage Monitors, Touring PA, Mini-Theatres, Pubs and Bars etc.

- 3 Microphone Inputs with MIC1 Priority.
- Inputs for CD & Aux sources, Line Input.
- Line out to link another XPA-1510DP, or for recording on a computer.
- 2-Way Speaker System 25.4 cm (10") LF Woofer (Ø 5.0 cm (2") voice coil + Dynamic Horn (Ø2.5 cm (1.0") voice coil.
- Built-in MP3 player with USB, SD/MMC card reader, bluetooth facility & remote control.
- For using wireless microphone systems, 12V DC output is available for connecting a wireless receiver.
- Moulded Cabinet PA Active Loudspeaker.

SPECIFICATIONS	XPA-1510DP
POWER OUTPUT	125W RMS at 1% THD, 100W RMS at 0.5% THD
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 0.5dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	$3 \times$ Mic 2.0mV/4.7kΩ, $1 \times$ Aux 250mV/470kΩ, Line in: $1$ V/ $10$ kΩ
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	40-20,000Hz ±3dB
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±5dB at 10kHz
LINE OUTPUT	1V/1kΩ
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 Player with USB, SD/MMC Card reader and Bluetooth
PROTECTIONS	AC: Fuse 1 × 3A (T 3A L) DC: 2 × 5A Fuse (T 5A L)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60 Hz
DC OUTPUT	12V/500mA
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	250VA
DIMENSIONS	W325 × H485 × D255 mm
WEIGHT	13.50kg

# **Bi-Amp PA Active Loudspeakers**

## **ABA-5000**

400 WATTS





ABA-5000 has a built-in Bi-Amplifier for woofer and HF driver separately, for use in a wide variety of Professional and PA Programmes. Feature packed ABA-5000 is an ideal equipment for applications such as in Professional Music and Vocal Performances, Touring PA, Mini-Theatres, Pubs and Bars, Religious Gatherings, Stage Monitors etc.

- 1xBalanced Mic/Line Input selectable through a push switch.
- 1xLine Input can be used for connecting balanced MONO signal through jack or unbalanced STEREO signal source through dual RCA.
- Switchable balanced output either as a Loop through output of Input-1 or a mix output of Input-1 and 2.
- Balanced output to link another ABA-5000 or for recording on a computer, record player.
- 2-Way Speaker System: 38.1 cm (15") LF Woofer Ø7.6 cm (3.0") voice coil + Dynamic Horn Ø 4.4 cm (1.75") voice coil.
- Moulded Cabinet Bi-Amp PA Acitve Loudspeaker.

SPECIFICATIONS	ABA-5000
POWER OUTPUT (Bi-AMP)	LF: 350W RMS at 1% THD Class H, HF: 50W RMS at 1% THD Class AB
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 0.5dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	INPUT-1: MIC 20mV/3k $\Omega$ balanced, LINE: 775mV/10k $\Omega$ balanced, INPUT-2: LINE (Jack) 250mV/20k $\Omega$ balanced, RCA: 250mV (L&R)/10k
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-20,000Hz ±3dB
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	2.5kHz , Filter Slope 24dB per octave
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±5dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	(a) Loop through (INPUT-1): 20mV or 775mV (b) Mixed Output (1+2): 775mV/1kΩ
PROTECTIONS	AC: Fuse 1x5A (T 5A L) DC: Fuse 2x8A (T 8A L)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60Hz
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	500VA
DIMENSIONS	W450 X H690 X D360 mm
WEIGHT	28.10ka

## **ABA-4000**

325 WATTS





ABA-4000 has a built-in Bi-Amplifier for woofer and HF driver separately, for use in a wide variety of Professional and PA Programmes. Feature packed ABA-4000 is an ideal equipment for applications such as in Professional Music and Vocal Performances, Touring PA, Mini-Theatres, Pubs and Bars, Religious Gatherings, Stage Monitors etc.

- 1×Balanced Mic/Line Input selectable through a push switch.
- 1 × Line Input can be used for connecting balanced MONO signal through jack or unbalanced STEREO signal source through dual RCA.
- Switchable balanced output either as a Loop through output of Input-1 or a mix output of Input-1 and 2.
- Balanced output to link another ABA-4000 or for recording on a computer, record player.
- 2-Way Speaker System: 30.4 cm (12") LF Woofer Ø6.3 cm (2.5") voice coil + Dynamic Horn Ø 4.4 cm (1.75") voice coil).
- Moulded Cabinet Bi-Amp PA Acitve Loudspeaker.

SPECIFICATIONS	ABA-4000
POWER OUTPUT (Bi-AMP)	LF: 275W RMS at 1% THD Class H, HF: 50W RMS at 1% THD Class AB
OUTPUT REGULATION	≤ 0.5dB, no load to full load at 1kHz
INPUT CHANNELS	INPUT-1: MIC 20mV/3k $\Omega$ balanced, LINE: 775mV/10k $\Omega$ balanced, INPUT-2: LINE (Jack) 250mV/20k $\Omega$ balanced, RCA: 250mV (L&R)/10k $\Omega$
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-20,000Hz ±3dB
CROSSOVER FREQUENCY	2kHz , Filter Slope 24dB per octave
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	60dB
TONE CONTROLS	Bass: ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble: ±5dB at 10kHz
OUTPUT	a) Loop through (INPUT-1): 20mV or 775mV b) Mixed Output (1+2): 775mV/1kΩ
PROTECTIONS	AC: Fuse 1×4A (T 4A L) DC: Fuse 2×6A (T 6A L)
POWER SUPPLY	AC: 220-240V 50/60 Hz
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	375VA
DIMENSIONS	W385 × H585 × D305 mm
WEIGHT	20.80ka

# **PA Amplifier Sets**

# **ABX-800** 60 WATTS





- Elegant and stylish looking painted wooden cabinet PA Amplifier Set with Trolley System.
- Two Mic inputs, two Wireless Mics, one Aux input. Mic1 has selectable priority over all other inputs.
- Built-in 30.4 cm (12")  $6\Omega$  speaker & HF Tweeter.
- Built-in MP3 Player with Bluetooth, Recorder, SD Card and Remote Control. Built-in Digital Echo effects.
- Tone control for setting the desired tonal quality.

Ø55 (L 248) mm

180g (without battery)

- LED indications for low battery, charging & clip output. Auto cut-off feature prevents battery deep discharge.
- Operates on AC mains, external 12V DC or built-in 11.1V 3600mAh rechargeable Li-ion battery.

SPECIFICATIONS	AMPLIFIER
AUDIO OUTPUT	60W Max.
INPUT CHANNELS	2 x Mic 5mV/4.7kΩ, 1 x Aux 200 mV/47kΩ, 2 x Wireless MIC
LINE OUTPUT	775mV
TONE CONTROLS	Bass ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble ±5dB at 10kHz
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 player with USB, SD, MMC card reader, Recording function and Bluetooth.
POWER REQUIREMENTS	AC: 220V-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V Car Battery (external), 11.1V 3600mAh Li-ion Rechargeable Battery (built-in)
POWER CONSUMPTION	60VA
PROTECTION	AC Fuse: 1A 250V (T 1A L)
WIRELESS RECEIVING MODE	Quartz Controlled Fixed Frequency
WIRELESS RANGE	Over 20m in Free Space (Line of Sight)
DIMENSION	W390 x H590 x D330 mm
WEIGHT	15.70kg
SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (Max.)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
BATTERY	3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)

DIMENSION

WEIGHT

#### **BTA-880**

#### 50 WATTS

















- Elegant and stylish looking plastic moulded cabinet PA Amplifier Set with Trolley System.
- Two Mic inputs, Two Wireless Mics, one Aux input & one Music input. Mic1 has selectable priority over all other inputs.
- Built-in 30.4 cm (12")  $4\Omega$  speaker &  $8\Omega$  HF driver.
- Built-in MP3 Player with Bluetooth, Recorder, SD Card and Remote Control. Built-in Digital Echo effects.
- Tone control for setting the desire tonal quality.
- LED indications for low battery, charging & clip output. Auto cut-off feature prevents deep discharge of rechargeable battery.
- Operates on AC mains, external 12V DC or built-in 12V 7Ah rechargeable battery.

SPECIFICATIONS	AMPLIFIER
AUDIO OUTPUT (BI-AMP)	50W Max.
INPUT CHANNELS	$2$ x Mic $3$ mV/ $4.7$ k $\Omega$ , $1$ x Aux $100$ mV/ $47$ k $\Omega$ , Music $100$ mV/ $47$ k $\Omega$ , $2$ x Wireless MIC
PREAMP OUTPUT	200mV/ $600$ Ω
TONE CONTROLS	Bass ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble ±5dB at 10kHz
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 player with USB, SD, MMC card reader, Recording function and Bluetooth.
POWER REQUIREMENTS	AC: 220V-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V Car Battery (external), 12V 7Ah Rechargeable Battery (built-in)
POWER CONSUMPTION	60VA
PROTECTION	AC Fuse: 1A 250V (T 1A L)
WIRELESS RECEIVING MODE	Quartz Controlled Fixed Frequency
WIRELESS RANGE	Over 20m in Free Space (Line of Sight)
DIMENSION	W405 x H610 x D350 mm
WEIGHT	18.80kg

SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
MAX. MODULATION	45dB
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz
BATTERY	3V (2 $ imes$ 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)

DIMENSION  $\emptyset$ 52 × L242 mm WEIGHT 140g (w/o battery)

# **PA Amplifier Sets**

## BTA-660M 40 WATTS





- Elegant and stylish looking plastic moulded cabinet PA Amplifier Set with Trolley System.
- Two Mic inputs, Two Wireless Mics, one Aux input & one Music input. Mic1 has selectable priority over all other inputs.
- Built-in 25.4 cm (10")  $4\Omega$  speaker &  $8\Omega$  HF driver.
- Built-in MP3 Player with Bluetooth, Recorder, SD Card and Remote Control. Built-in Digital Echo effects.
- Tone control for setting the desired tonal quality.
- LED indications for low battery, charging & clip output. Auto cut-off feature prevents battery deep discharge.
- Operates on AC mains, external 12V DC or built-in 12V 7Ah rechargeable battery.

50-15,000Hz

 $\emptyset$ 52  $\times$  L242 mm

140g (without battery)

3V (2 × 1.5V AA Pencil Cells)

SPECIFICATIONS	AMPLIFIER
AUDIO OUTPUT (BI-AMP)	40W Max.
INPUT CHANNELS	2 x Mic 4mV/4.7kΩ, 1 x Aux 100 mV/47kΩ, Music 100mV/47kΩ, 2 x Wireless MIC
PREAMP OUTPUT	200mV/ $600$ Ω
TONE CONTROLS	Bass ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble ±5dB at 10kHz
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 player with USB, SD, MMC card reader, Recording function and Bluetooth.
POWER REQUIREMENTS	AC: 220V-240V 50/60Hz DC: 12V Car Battery (external), 12V 7Ah Rechargeable Battery (built-in)
POWER CONSUMPTION	50VA
PROTECTION	AC Fuse: 1A 250V (T 1A L)
WIRELESS RECEIVING MODE	Quartz Controlled Fixed Frequency
WIRELESS RANGE	Over 20m in Free Space (Line of Sight)
DIMENSION	W325 x H550 x D280 mm
WEIGHT	14.30kg
SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	10mW (Max.)
	·
MAX. MODULATION	45dB

FREQUENCY RESPONSE

BATTERY

WEIGHT

DIMENSION

























- Elegant and compact Portable PA Amplifier in plastic moulded cabinet with trolley system.
- Two Mic inputs, one Wireless Mic & one Aux (Guitar) input.
- Built-in 20.32 cm (8") 30W Full Range Dual Cone speaker & a tweeter.
- Mic-1 and Wireless Mic have selectable priority over all other inputs.
- Built-in MP3 Player with Bluetooth, Recorder and remote control.
- Built-in Digital Echo.

BATTERY DIMENSION

WEIGHT

- Active Bass & Treble controls.
- LED indications for low battery, charging & clip output.
- Facility of auto cut-off to prevent battery from deep discharge.

 $3V (2 \times 1.5V \text{ AA Pencil Cells})$ 

180g (without battery)

Ø55 (L 248) mm

Three power source operation (AC mains, External 12V DC or built-in 11.1V 2200mAh rechargeable Li-ion battery).

- Timee power source ope	Tradion (Ne mains, External 124 De of Baile in 11.114 22001).
SPECIFICATIONS	AMPLIFIER
AUDIO OUTPUT	30W Max.
INPUT CHANNELS	2 x Mic 4mV/4.7kΩ, 1 x Aux 100mV/47kΩ, 1 x Wireless MIC
LINE OUTPUT	775mV
TONE CONTROLS	Bass ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble ±5dB at 10kHz
DIGITAL PLAYER	MP3 player with USB, MMC/TF card reader, Recording function and Bluetooth.
POWER REQUIREMENTS	AC: 220V-240V 50/60Hz, DC: 12V Car Battery (external), 11.1V 2200mAh Rechargeable Li-ion battery (built-in)
POWER CONSUMPTION	50VA
PROTECTION	AC Fuse: 1 Amp. 250V (T 1 A L)
WIRELESS RECEIVING MODE	Quartz Controlled Fixed Frequency
WIRELESS RANGE	Over 20m in Free Space (Line of Sight)
DIMENSION	W550 x H330 x D210 mm
WEIGHT	5.60kg
SPECIFICATIONS	TRANSMITTER
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (Max.)
FREOUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz

## **PA Amplifier Sets**

# **WP-225** 20 WATTS



















A truly portable, highly versatile and attractive 20 Watts Max. PA Wireless Amplifier Set WP-225. Ideal for various Indoor and Outdoor applications such as Small Gatherings, Presentations, Performances, Bus Tours, Classrooms etc.,

- Elegant, rugged & easy to carry amplifier which delivers 20W (max.) output power. Built-in digital MP3 player with recording and Bluetooth function.
- WP-225 is supplied with a Handheld wireless microphone.
- Provision for connecting one wired microphone through 6.3mm jack plug & an AUX source like a CD player or Mixer using 3.5mm phone jack.
- Priority available for both wireless & wired mic, selectable through an ON/OFF switch.
- Tone control provided for adjusting the frequency response.
- Operates on AC mains, 12V external car battery & 11.1V 2200mAh internal rechargeable lithium battery.
- Facility for recharging a 11.1V 2200mAh Li-ion battery is provided alongwith a charging LED indicator.
- Built-in digital echo.
- 8 Ohm external speaker output.

SPECIFICATIONS	AMPLIFIER
AUDIO OUTPUT	20W Max.
INPUT CHANNELS SENSITIVITY	Mic 6mV, Aux 200mV
AUX OUTPUT	400mV
USB/SD PLAYER	MP3 format
POWER REQUIREMENTS	AC 220-240V, 50/60Hz, DC 12-14V Car Battery, 11.1V 2200mAh Rechargeable Li-ion Battery (built-in)
POWER CONSUMPTION	35VA
WIRELESS RECEIVING MODE	Quartz Controlled Fixed Frequency
WIRELESS RANGE	Over 20m in Free Space (Line of Sight)
DIMENSION	W207 × H292 × D145 mm
WEIGHT	2.00kg

# SPECIFICATIONS TRANSMITTER RF OUTPUT POWER 10mW (Max.) MAX. MODULATION 45dB FREQUENCY RESPONSE 50-15,000Hz BATTERY 3V (2 x 1.5V AA Pencil Cells) DIMENSION Ø52 × L250 mm WEIGHT 150g (without battery)















#### NBA-30WL

#### 10 WATTS ■ Neckband PA Amplifier Set

- Elegant and compact Portable PA amplifier with max. output power 10W.
- Built-in high capacity rechargeable battery, 4hrs charging lasts for more than 10hrs operation.
- UHF wireless transmission technology, long operation range.
- Rare earth material speaker, light weight, wonderful sound, high volume.
- Wireless playing function to link with cell phone/PC/I Pad to play music.
- TF card for audio playing in MP3/WAV format. Recording function to record audio file in WAV format.
- Automatic FM stations searching, saving more than 50 channels.
- Supplied with a headband microphone, a neck strap and an USB micro charging cable (for recharging the built-in rechargeable battery only).
- 3.5mm Mic input socket for connecting the headband microphone and a 3.5mm Line input socket for connecting a DVD, CD or an MP3 player.
   Ideal for: Teaching, Tour Guides, Yoga Classes, Play Schools and Small Group Presentations.













## NBA-25DW





- Elegant and compact Portable PA amplifier with max. output power 10W.
- Built-in high capacity rechargeable lithium-ion battery, 4hrs charging lasts for more than 6 hrs operation.
- UHF wireless transmission technology, long operation range.
- Compact headworn microphone. Comfortable even if worn for a long time
- Efficient speaker, with clear and crisp sound.
- Wireless playing function to link with cell phone/PC/I Pad to play music
- TF card/USB player for audio playback in MP3 format.
- Supplied with a headband microphone, a neck strap and an USB micro charging cable (for recharging the built-in rechargeable battery only).
- 3.5mm Mic input socket for connecting an external wired headband microphone.
- Ideal for teaching, tour guides, yoga classes, play schools and small group presentations.

SPECIFICATIONS	NBA-30WL	NBA-25DW
POWER OUTPUT	10W Max.	10W Max.
SPEAKER IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	$4\Omega$
INPUT CHANNEL	Mic, Aux	Mic
DIGITAL PLAYER	TF Card (64GB max.)	USB & TF Card (32GB max.)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-12,000Hz	90-18,000Hz
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	3.7V, 2000mAh	3.7V, 2000mAh
HEADBAND MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Unidirectional	Condenser, Unidirectional
DIMENSIONS	W113 $\times$ H84 $\times$ D44 mm (amplifier only)	W90 $\times$ H113 $\times$ D42 mm (amplifier only)
WEIGHT (with rechargeable battery)	200g (amplifier only)	256g (amplifier only)

# **PA Amplifier Sets**



#### NBA-20DP

12 WATTS ■ Neckband PA Amplifier Set

- Elegant and compact ultra portable PA Amplifier Set with max. output power of 12W.
- Built-in MP3 digital player for playback of music through a USB drive or a TF card.
- Special circuitry provides low distortion even at high output power. Builtin high capacity rechargeable battery. Low battery LED indicator.
- Ø 3.5mm Mic input socket for connecting the headband microphone and 3.5mm Line input socket for connecting a DVD, CD or an MP3 player.
- Apart from the headband mic provided, the mic input socket can also accept input from Ahuja Condenser Microphones CTP-10DX, UTP-30 (used without their cell compartment).
- Convenience of use. The unit can be used while hanging on the shoulder or by putting around the neck.
- Ideal for: Teaching, Tour Guides, Yoga Classes, Play Schools etc. ...



#### **NBA-15**

12 WATTS ■ Neckband PA Amplifier Set

- Elegant and compact ultra portable PA Amplifier Set with max. output power of 12W.
- Special circuitry provides low distortion even at high output power. Builtin high capacity rechargeable battery. Low battery LED indicator.
- Ø 3.5mm Mic input socket for connecting the headband microphone and 3.5mm Line input socket for connecting a DVD, CD or an MP3 player.
- Convenience of use. The unit can be used while hanging on the shoulder or by putting around the waist.
- Ideal for: Teaching, Tour Guides, Yoga Classes, Play Schools etc. · · ·

SPECIFICATIONS	NBA-20DP	NBA-15
POWER OUTPUT	12W Max.	12W Max.
SPEAKER IMPEDANCE	$4\Omega$	$4\Omega$
INPUT CHANNEL	Mic-1: 1.0mV, Line: 250mV	Mic-1: 1.0mV, Line: 250mV
DIGITAL PLAYER	USB & TF Card (16GB max.)	_
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	80-12,000Hz	80-12,000Hz
AC ADAPTER	AC: 100-240V, 50/60HZ; DC: 5V, 750mA	AC: 100-240V, 50/60HZ; DC: 5V, 750mA
RECHARGEABLE BATTERY	3.7V, 2000mAh	3.7V, 2000mAh
HEADBAND MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Condenser, Cardioid	Condenser, Cardioid
DIMENSIONS	W86 $ imes$ H98 $ imes$ D44 mm (amplifier only)	W86 $\times$ H98 $\times$ D44 mm (amplifier only)
WEIGHT (with rechargeable battery)	340g (amplifier only)	340g (amplifier only)

#### VIVA-600 525 WATTS



Compact and elegant Class-D Bi-Amp Active Loudspeakers with 400W RMS for LF and 125W RMS for HF. Built-in preset equalizer with NORMAL, JAZZ, CLASSIC, & POP modes. Ideal for indoor live music performances and small gatherings.

- High quality class D amplifier with digital processor.
- Equalizer setting of NORMAL mode has provision to cut & boost gain for 5 frequencies 80Hz, 330Hz, 1.2kHz, 3.3kHz & 12kHz.
- Integrated satellite 3x cylindrical speaker columns, directly fittable on Subwoofer cabinet without hassle of speaker wiring.
- Rear panel control consists of LCD digital display to view & set the features in use.
- Built-in Bluetooth for playing music.
- 2 x combo input connectors (TRS/XLR) for Mic or Line input.
- Built-in fixed limiter: 6dB for LF & 18dB for HF provided for protection.
- Ease of operation combined with service accessibility has been optimized in design.



SPECIFICATIONS	VIVA-600		
	LF	HF	
POWER OUTPUT	400W RMS at < 1% THD	125W RMS at < 1% THD	
SENSITIVITY	Line: 450mV	450mV	
	Mic: 10mV	10mV	
OUTPUT	XLR Mixed Output		
EQUALIZER	NORMAL, CLASSIC, JAZZ, POP		
LIMITER	6dB	18dB	
SETTING FOR NORMAL EQ.	EQ1 80Hz:-8dB to +3dB, EQ2 330Hz:-8dB to +5dB, EQ3 1.2kHz:-8dB to +5dB,		
	EQ4 3.3kHz : -8dB to +5dB, EQ5 12kHz : -8dB to +5dB		
SPEAKER	304.8 mm (12") Subwoofer	8 x 76.2 mm (3") Speaker	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	30Hz-160Hz	160Hz-20kHz	
MP3 PLAYBACK	Via Bluetooth		
SIGNAL TO NOISE RATIO	80dB		
POWER SUPPLY	AC:220-240V 50/60Hz		
PROTECTION	AC: Fuse 3.15Amp.		
AC POWER CONSUMPTION	650 VA		
DIMENSIONS	SIONS Subwoofer: W385 × H485 × D520 mm, Satellite (Top): W85 × H495 × D112 mm,		
	Satellite (Mid. & Bottom): W85 $ imes$ H515	× D112 mm	
WEIGHT	Subwoofer: 20.80kg, Satellite: 1.30+1.30+1.10kg		

#### **ASL-3000R**

#### 90 WATTS PA Amplifer Set

- Compact, reliable and easy-to-assemble Public Address Lectern System with builtin 90W Class D amplifier.
- Supplied with a 460mm (18") detachable gooseneck condenser microphone and a reading light, for the podium top.
- Contains a built-in Dual Channel VHF wireless receiver and two nos. of VHF compatible wireless handheld transmitters in two different fixed frequency.
- Fitted with 3 nos. of 6.5" (165mm) coated dual cone speakers. Provision given for connecting an external speaker, through a 6.3mm (1/4") phone plug and INT./EXT. selector switch.
- Facility for connecting an auxiliary source through a 6.3mm (1/4") phone plug.
- Built-in digital MP3 recording, playback and Bluetooth facility. Recording or playback can be done using either a USB pen drive or a SD card. Remote for MP3 recorder is supplied along with.
- Output connector for MIX OUT, through a 6.3mm (1/4") phone socket, allowing the lectern system to be connected to external amplifiers for further amplification, if required.
- 2 Handheld wireless transmitter & gooseneck podium microphone have voice priority over all other inputs. This feature can be switched ON or OFF through a slide switch.
- USB outlet on podium top for charging of Mobile phones.



RECEIVER AMPLIFIER	
POWER OUTPUT	90 Watts Max; 60 Watts Rated
SPEAKER IMPEDANCE (External)	$4\Omega$ to $8\Omega$
INPUT CHANNELS SENSITIVITY	Mic-1(Gooseneck Mic): 8mV, Mic-2: 5mV
	Line: 100mV, Aux : 200mV
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-16,000Hz
TONE CONTROL	Bass ±5dB at 100Hz, Treble ±5dB at 10kHz
POWER SUPPLY	AC 220-240V, 50/60Hz
POWER CONSUMPTION	AC 100VA
DIMENSIONS	W580 × H1150 × D420 mm
WEIGHT	18.20kg

HANDHELD WIRELESS TRANSMITTER		
MICROPHONE	Dynamic, Cardioid	
RF OUTPUT POWER	15mW (max.)	
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50-15,000Hz	
BATTERY	3V (2x1.5V AA Pencil Cells)	
DIMENSIONS	Ø55 × L248 mm	
WEIGHT	180g (without battery)	





# 20 WATTS ■ Shoulder Sling & Hand Grip Type

- UM-3 (AA) Pencil Cells & Car Battery (12-14V DC) operation.
- Can also operate on Li-ion Battery.
- Class-D Amplifier provides extremely high efficiency of power consumption resulting in extended battery life.
- All ABS body, sturdy yet lightweight.
- Built-in Siren.
- Clear sound, long range & efficient.
- Microphone with Volume Control & built-in recording / playback facility.
- Message upto 240 seconds (4minutes) can be recorded.
- MP3 playback facility through USB, SD/MMC card & Aux input.
- Can be used as hand held as well as on shoulder.
- Recommended to use AA Alkaline Cell or Li-ion battery for extended life and better performance.



#### 22 WATTS ■ Shoulder Sling & Hand Grip Type

- UM-3 (AA) Pencil Cells & Car Battery (12-14V DC) operation.
- Class-D Amplifier provides extremely high efficiency of power consumption resulting in extended battery life.
- Uses larger voice coil and bigger magnet assembly for higher SPL.
- All ABS body, sturdy yet lightweight.
- Built-in Siren.
- Clear sound, long range & efficient.
- Microphone with Volume Control & Press-to-Talk Switch.
- Can be used as hand held as well as on shoulder.
- Recommended to use AA Alkaline Cell for extended life and better performance.





## 25 WATTS ■ Shoulder Sling & Hand Grip Type



- UM-3 (AA) Pencil Cells & Car Battery (12-14V DC) operation.
- Class-D Amplifier provides extremely high efficiency of power consumption resulting in extended battery life.
- Uses larger voice coil and bigger magnet assembly for higher SPL.
- All ABS body, sturdy yet lightweight. Clear sound, long range & efficient. Can be used as hand held as well as on shoulder.
- Built-in THREE LEVEL SIREN with selector switch.
- Suitable for Petroleum and Natural Gas Regulatorty Board (PNGRB)-Emergency Response & Disaster Management Plan (ERDMP) Regulations.
- Microphone with Volume Control & Press-to-Talk Switch.
- Recommended to use AA Alkaline Cell for extended life and better performance.



SPECIFICATIONS	AM-25DP	
POWER OUTPUT	20W Rated / 25W Max	
VOICE RANGE	Approx. 400m (Siren 500m)	
	In Quiet Surroundings	
POWER SOURCE	10 x AA Pencil Cells /Car Battery 12-14V DC	
	11.1V Li-ion Battery optional	
MICROPHONE	Unidirectional	
INPUTS	Dedicated Microphone	
DIMENSIONS	Horn Ø230mm, L382 mm	
WEIGHT	1.20kg (without cells)	

AM-22HSD	AM-30SS
22W Rated / 28W Max.	25 Rated / 30W Max.
Approx. 400m (Siren 500m)	Approx. 400m (Siren 500m)
In Quiet Surroundings	In Quiet Surroundings
10 x AA Pencil Cells /Car Battery 12-14V DC	10 x AA Pencil Cells /Car Battery 12-14V DC
_	_
Unidirectional	Unidirectional
Dedicated Microphone	Dedicated Microphone
Horn Ø220mm, L370 mm	Horn Ø220mm, L370 mm
1 90kg (without cells)	1.90kg (without cells)



## **Counter Communication Systems**

#### CCS-2300 AC Operation



CCS-2300, a two-way counter communication system, exclusively designed for easy and effective conversation across counters with transparent security barriers. It consists of an attendant unit, a customer unit and a power supply unit, which are easy to install and simple to connect through dedicated cables as supplied with the system.

- Unique design, pleasing aesthetics & rugged construction.
- Two-way, hands-free communication.
- Easy, hassle-free installation.
- Compact & elegant table top attendant unit with 508mm (20") long gooseneck microphone for strain-free usage.
- A 3.5mm jack socket is provided for connecting a headband microphone like Ahuja HBM-50. This is useable by the attendant as an alternate to the fixed gooseneck microphone.
- Separate controls for adjusting the speech levels during Talk & Listen modes of operation.
- Special Auto-Mute ON/OFF option provided through a toggle switch. In Auto-Mute ON condition, the customer's microphone is partially muted if it is not used for 30 sec. approx. This facility prevents the attendant from being disturbed by unwanted outside noise.
- The customer's unit has an efficient speaker and a sensitive condenser cartridge, mounted in a beautifully designed housing.
- Attendant's microphone has voice priority over the customer's microphone.
- Power Supply CCS-2300P is BIS approved.









SPECIFICATIONS	CCS-2300
Output	2W (Max.) in each amplifier
Microphone Element	Electret Condenser in both the units.
Auto Mute 'ON'	Enables after 30 seconds (approx.)
Power Requirement	AC: 220-240V, 50/60Hz
Protections	AC Fuse 1 × 0.5A
Dimensions	
Attendant Unit	W116 x H65 x D170 mm (w/o gooseneck)
Customer Unit	Ø98 x D52mm
Power Supply Unit	W85 $\times$ H58 $\times$ D150 mm
Weight	
Attendant Unit	1.30kg
Customer Unit	480g
Power Supply Unit	930g
Accessories	1 No. of fuse 0.5A, 2 Nos. of M4 moulded screws, 2 Nos. of self adhesive DUAL LOCK tape,
	4.5mtrs. of interconnecting cable for Customer unit

## **Counter Communication Systems**

## **CCS-2200**

AC Operation



- Unique design, pleasing aesthetics & rugged construction.
- Duplex communication technology, ideal for ticket counters, enquiry counters, banks, embassies, hospitals etc.,. Wherever two way communication is required across a glass barrier. (Can also be used for one way communication).
- Compact & elegant attendant unit with 406.4mm (16") long gooseneck microphone, in black colour finish, for flexible sound pickup angle.
- Separate switches for switching the Host Unit mic, or the External Unit mic, ON or OFF.
- Separate volume controls on the Host Unit for adjusting the audio output level of the Host Unit and the External Unit.
- Host Unit mic has automatic voice priority over the External Unit mic. When attendant is speaking into the Host Unit mic, the mic of the External unit is automatically muted.
- Exclusively designed lightweight plastic external unit, which can be easily mounted on any flat surface. Double sided fixing pad provided.
- External unit houses a condenser mic cartridge and an efficient speaker for clear and intelligible sound outside the glass barrier.
- Audio output for recording available through 3.5mm phone jack on the Host Unit. This is a stereo output having signals from both the Host Unit mic and the External Unit mic.
- A 3.5mm phone jack is provided on the rear panel of the Host Unit for Line Input. This feature can be used to play back pre-recorded messages through the external unit speaker by connecting the Pre-amp output or Line Output of any Ahuja amplifier to the Line Input of the Host Unit.
- The system is easy to install and simple to operate.
- The Host Unit is a table top unit which operates on 12V DC, through an AC adapter supplied alongwith.

SPECIFICATIONS	CCS-2200
OUTPUT	2W (Max.) in each amplifier
MICROPHONE ELEMENT	Electret Condenser in both the units
POWER REQUIREMENT	AC: 220-240V, 50/60Hz
PROTECTIONS	$4\Omega$ each
DIMENSIONS	
Attendant Unit	W180 x H130 x D57mm
Customer Unit	W118 x H84 x D39mm
WEIGHT	
Attendant Unit	590g
Customer Unit	190g
Accessories	1 No. Attendant (Host) Unit, 1 No. Customer (Ext.) Unit, 1 No. AC adapter, 1 No. self adhesive Tape, 1 No. rubber strip

#### PA MICROPHONE STANDS

AHUJA Microphone stands employ sturdy mechanism ensuring trouble free movement and positioning of microphones. These stands are functional and resistant to corrosion, due to superior quality of chrome plating/powder coating. These stands are with 5/8" 27

TPI to match all AHUJA MICROPHONES.





SPECIFICATIONS	ATS-5	DGT	ATS-200	DGF	DGN	AFS-201	BMS-101
TYPE	Table Stand	Table/Floor Stand	Table/Floor Stand	Floor Stand	Floor Stand	Floor Stand	Boom Stand
HEIGHT	130 mm	350-530 mm	350-530 mm	690-1000 mm	920-1500 mm	920-1500 mm	1000-1700 mm
BASE DIA	120 mm	150 mm	150 mm	230 mm	230 mm	230 mm	650 mm
WEIGHT	760g	2.20kg	2.22kg	3.10kg	4.60kg	4.41kg	2.16kg

#### PA SPEAKER STANDS & BRACKETS

Aluminium speaker stands designed for quick and easy installation. Equipped with rigid clamping system. A steel locking pin has been provided for extra safety, which gives secure positioning of elevated equipment. Coated with black powder paint for long life.

SPECIFICATIONS	STA-100	STA-150
Height Adjustment	762 mm (2½') -	1067 mm (3½')-
	1067 mm (3½')	1981 mm (6½')
LOAD CAPACITY	25.0kg	40.0kg
WEIGHT	3.00kg	4.70kg





ALF-11 Flybar Frame



ALF-06

Flybar Frame



# **AWB-30**

Wall Mount Bracket



#### INSTALLATION CARE POINTS

- 1. Installation should be done by an authorised professional only.
- 2. Inspect the flybar, locking pins, brackets and hardware for any damages prior to rigging & suspending the system.
- 3. Usage of brackets, locking pins, flybar and hardware, as supplied with the system, is highly recommended.
- 4. Only competent personnel should be engaged for installation of trusses and flying the line array system.
- 5. Additional safety items like belts, chains etc. should always be used.

#### INSTALLATION CARE POINTS

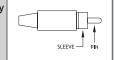
- 1. Recommended for use with AHUJA Moulded Cabinet PA Loudspeakers.
- 2. Inspect the locking pins, brackets and hardware for any damages prior to mounting.
- 3. Installation should be done by an authorised professional only.

#### **CONNECTORS**

There are various connectors used with the Ahuja range of PA Products.

#### 1. RCA Phono Plug

A popular audio connector used on auxiliary inputs & booster in/out connections; also commonly used on mixers, CD & tape players. They are wired using single core screened cable.



#### 2. XLR Plug

This is the industry standard microphone connector; robust and relatively simple to install. There are a number of ways in which they can be wired.



#### **Balanced Operation**

Pin 1 connects to screen (Signal earth)

Pin 2 connects to signal + (Live)

Pin 3 connects to signal - (Return)

#### **Quasi Balanced Operation**

Pins 1 & 3 connects to the screen of the cable Pin 2 connects to signal conductor.

The Pin numbers are identified on the XLR plug and an easy way to remember how they should be wired is:

X = Earth(Pin 1)

= Live (Pin 2)

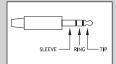
R = Return (Pin 3)

#### 6.3mm (1/4") Phone Plug

There are two versions of this connector in common use, MONO & STEREO.

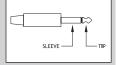
The STEREO plug is used for BALANCED operation and wired as follows:

TIP Signal + RING Signal -SLEEVE Screen

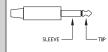


The MONO plug is used for UNBALANCED operation and wired as follows:

TIP Signal + SLEEVE Screen

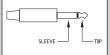


The MONO plug is also used for QUASI-BALANCED operation and is wired as follows:



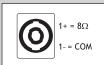
TIP Signal +

SLEEVE Signal -, Screen



#### SPEAKON Plug

This is used in some models of Ahuja speaker systems for connecting to an amplifier. The pin configurations are as shown in the diagram:



#### **LOUDSPEAKER CABLE SIZE & CONNECTIONS**

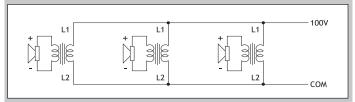
#### 100V LINE

When installing a 100V line system, it is important that the correct size of cable is used to connect the speakers to the amplifier. The following chart gives an indication of the maximum cable length which can be used for each type of cable (cables specified by number & diameter of wire in mm).

100V Amp	24/0.2	32/0.2	48/0.2	80/0.2	128/0.2	122/0.25
30W	800m	1066m	1600m	2666m	4266m	6400m
60W	400m	533m	800m	1333m	2133m	3200m
120W	200m	266m	400m	666m	1066m	1600m
240W	100m	133m	200m	333m	533m	800m

As the voltage on the line can approach 100 volts, installation must follow best practice with double insulated cable being used. Cable runs should be kept away from any potential source of interference such as 3 phase mains, data, telecom cables etc.

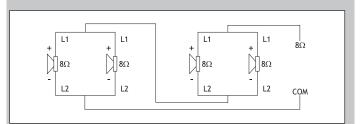
100V Line System must always be wired in PARALLEL:



NOTE: The total load presented to the amplifier must not exceed the rated output of the amplifier or damage can result.

#### **LOW IMPEDANCE**

All the amplifiers in the Ahuja range have the facility for connection of low impedance loudspeakers. On low impedance, to minimize power losses, short cable runs are recommended. Where it is intended to use multiple low impedance speakers to cover an area, the speakers must be wired in a series/parallel arrangement in such a way to present the correct load to the amplifier.



NOTE: The total load impedance presented to the amplifier must never be below the rated amplifier impedance, otherwise damage can result. To avoid damage to the speakers the total wattage of the driver units should be at least 30% higher than the rated power output of the amplifier.

You must NEVER mix 100V line and low impedance speakers on the same system.

#### **PA Fundamentals**

#### IP DEGREES OF PROTECTION

IP protection is given as two figures.

For example: IP66

The 1st numeral (6) - Dust tight. No ingress of dust.

The 2nd numeral (6) - Protected against heavy seas, or water projected in powerful jets shall not enter the enclosure.

#### 1st Numeral: Protection of persons and from solid objects

1		Protected against solid objects greater than 50 mm $\varnothing$ Can not touch the live part in the enclosure with hand.
2		Protected against solid objects greater than 12 mm Ø Can not touch the live part in the enclosure with finger tip.
3	<b>[</b> ] <b>←</b>	Protected against solid objects greater than 2.5 mm Ø Can not touch the live part in the enclosure with tools, wires.
4	[] <b>-</b>	Protected against solid objects greater than 1.0 mm Ø Can not touch the live part in the enclosure with tools, wire.
5		Dust protected. Ingress of dust is not totally prevented but satisfactory operation of the equipment is available.
6		Dust tight. No ingress of dust.
_	LAI L	

#### 2nd Numeral: Protection from ingress of water

		o to to the more may to be that to
1	<u> </u>	Protected against dripping water.
2		Protected against dripping water when tilted upto 15°.
3	温	Proteced against spraying water at angle up to 60° from the vertical.
4	淵	Protected against splashing water from any direction.
5	<b>→</b>	Protected against water jets by a nozzle against the enclosure from any direction.
6	<b>→</b>	Protected against heavy seas or water projected in powerfull jets shall not enter the enclosure.
7	5 5 5 5 5 5 5 7	Protected against the effects on immersion.
8	000000	Protected against submersion.

#### **KEY TO SYMBOLS USED**

2-Zone Operation	Supercardioid	Two Speakers 12"
19" Rack Mounting	Omnidirectional	One Speaker 12"
TELEPHONE Input	IP66 IN 60529 IP Rating	Z Two Way Speaker System
Headphone Output	100V Line	Subwoofer
CLASS-D AMPLIFIER	Double Insulated	CE Compliance to EU Standards
Unidirectional	WEATHER Weatherproof	New Product

#### **GENERAL INSTALLATION PRECAUTIONS**

DO NOT run microphone cables near mains, data, telephone or 100V line cables.

DO NOT run 100V line cables near data, telephone or other low voltage cables.

DO NOT exceed 90% of the amplifier's output power when using 100V line (speech only).

DO NOT exceed 70% of the amplifier's output power when using 100V line (high level music or voice).

DO NOT over-drive the mic inputs. (In certain PA applications an extremely high speech signal is fed to the microphone. This results in a highly distorted output, thereby damaging driver unit/speaker voice coil). For such applications connect the microphone through an attenuator to the amplifier.

ALWAYS keep 'Microphone' Volume Control and 'Master' Volume Control of the Amplifier at position '6' or below.

DO NOT use 100V line and low impedance speaker connections to the same amplifier.

AVOID jointing the microphone cable; when this is unavoidable make sure a good screened connector is used, e.g. XLR.

ENSURE that all loudspeakers are in-phase.

ENSURE that there are no short circuits on the loudspeaker line before connection to the amplifier.

#### **RELATIVE NOISE LEVELS IN Decibels**

dB	Comment
120	Threshold of pain. Jet taking off at 60m
115	Pneumatic drill, express train passing through station
110	Impossible to converse. Disco (on dance floor)
105	Live orchestra
100	Inside underground railway station
95	Machine shop, print shop
90	Difficult to converse. Ventilation equipment room, club
85	Busy supermarket
80	Loud voice needed to talk, Traffic noise, church choir
75	Noisy office
70	Speech at 30cm, typing pool, theatre, department store
65	Typical office, normal talking, near motorway
55	Background noise, hotel lobby, restaurant
50	Light traffic at 30m, quiet office
45	Tearing paper at 1m
40	Average residential area, quiet house
35	Soft music
30	Countryside
25	Library
20	Leaves rustling
15	Broadcasting studio
10	Quiet whisper at 1m
0	Threshold of hearing. Minimum audible sound

#### WARNING

Cardioid

In the market SPURIOUS/DUPLICATE sub-standard Amplifiers, Microphones, Driver Units, Horns, Diaphragms are being passed off as genuine AHUJA Products.

#### **BE VERY CAREFUL**

- Obtain your requirements from AUTHORISED AHUJA DEALERS only. Insist on seeing the 'AUTHORISED DEALER CERTIFICATE' and RHULE / TRADE MARK'
- Manufacture & Sale of Spurious/Duplicate Products is Illegal and Punishable Under Law.

# **INDEX**

A		API-025		AUD-99XLR	
ABA-4000	133	AS12-X100		AWB-30	
ABA-5000	132	AS15-X200		AWM-495V1	
ABM-301H	76	ASC-20T		AWM-495V2	
ABM-301H	76	ASC-310T		AWM-495VHL	
ABM-301M	76	ASC-315T		AWM-495VL	
ABM-301M	76	ASC-320T		AWM-630VG	
ABW-400UH	71	ASC-40T		AWM-700U2	
ABW-400UL		ASL-3000R		AWM-700UH	
ABX-800	134	ASM-580XLR		AWM-700UHL	
ACM-96	77	ASM-780XLR		AWM-700UL	70
ACM-96CH	77	ASM-980XLR		D	
ACX-202		ASX-312B		В	
ADJ-300	59	ASX-312BT		BMS-101	146
ADM-311	66	ASX-312W		BR-250M	25
ADM-411		ASX-312WT	95	BS-6082T	93
ADM-511		ASX-612B	95	BS-6083T	93
ADP-30R		ASX-612BT	95	BS-6462T	
AFS-201		ASX-612W	95	BTA-550	137
AGN-480		ASX-612WT	95	BTA-660M	136
AGN-500		ASX-912B	95	BTA-880	135
AHC-15		ASX-912BT	95	BTZ-10000	18
Al-202		ASX-912W	95	BTZ-7000	18
AI-22		ASX-912WT	95		
ALF-06		AT-06	97	C	
ALF-11		AT-20	97	C-1000/450	127
ALX-11000		AT-40	97	C-100HF	128
ALX-6000		ATH-22	86	C-1300/750	128
AM-22HSD		ATS-200	146	C-300/200	126
AM-25DP		ATS-5	146	C-350/450	126
AM-30SS		AU-35	82	C-500/450	126
AMA-240DP		AU-40	82	C-500/750	127
AMH-402T		AU-40XT	82	C-600/450	127
AMX-1412		AU-50XT	82	C-650/750	127
AMX-812		AU-60	82	C-80HF	
AMX-912		AUD-100XLR	64	CC-125M	78
AMX-912DP		AUD-101XLR	64	CCS-2200	145
		AUD-54	67	CCS-2300	144
APA-240		AUD-59XLR	66	CD-100	
APA-480		AUD-65XLR	66	CD-50S	
APM-201RM		AUD-70XLR	66	CD-80S	
APM-202CU		AUD-77DX		CDH-200	
APS-482		AUD-97XLR		CDH-800	
APT-001		AUD-98XLR		CMA-5400	
APT-016	125				

# **INDEX**

CMC-5100	9	F		MPA-40S	33
CMD-5200	9	FMX-106	5.8	MTP-20	78
CS-3061T	89	FMX-106DP		MX-15	59
CS-451T	88	FMX-108DP			
CS-5061T	89	FIVIA-100DF		N	
CS-6081T	89	G		NBA-15	140
CS-662T	88	G-611S	75	NBA-20DP	140
CS-663T	88	G-622S		NBA-25DW	139
CS-8151T	89	GM-601LM		NBA-30WL	139
CSD-5201T	91	GM-605			
CSD-6303T	91	GM-611M		0	
CSD-8401T	91	GM-615		OSX-666T	97
CSM-990	67	GMB-6C			
CSX-3081T	90	GS-6401T		P	
CSX-5081T	90	G3-04011	96	PA-200DS	33
CSX-6101T	90	Н		PA-200S	33
CTP-10DX	68		60	PA-400DS	32
CUM-450	67	HBM-50		PA-400S	
CWM-400V	74	HBM-60CC	68	PGB-48	76
				PGM-481	76
D		L	420	PMX-1032DFX	54
DA-80	36	L12-MB200		PMX-1032FX	54
DA-88	36	L12-MB300		PMX-1632FX	53
DGF	146	L15-MB300		PRO+ 3200	62
DGN	146	L15-MB400		PRO+ 3400	62
DGT	146	L15-MB500		PRO+ 7500du	62
DIAPHRAGMS	86	L15-MB650		PRO-2200SC	63
DM-440	63	L18-SW1000		PROMIX-1442	52
DM-740	63	L18-SW1300V		PS-300TM	94
DMX-22	60	L18-SW1300X		PS-400TM	94
DMX-44	60	L18-SW650		PS-500TM	94
DPA-370	45	L18-SW800			
DPA-570M	45	LXA-1400		R	
DPA-770M	44	LXA-2000		RMX-1700	46
DX12-F200	119	LXA-2400			
DXA-3502	17	LXA-3200		S	
DZ12-F200	119	LXA-4500		SAX-200DX	102
_		LXA-76000		SAX-300DX	
E		LXA-7600	13	SCM-15	
EHC-10	82	M		SCM-15T	
EHC-10XT	82		70	SCM-30	
EWM-100	78	MM-60M		SCM-30T	
		MMX-55	59	SHM-1000XLR	63

# **INDEX**

SK-12FRX	119	SSB-45EM	31	UHC-25	83
SK-12FRZ	119	SSB-60EM	31	UHC-25XT	84
SK-15FRX	119	SSB-80DFM	44	UHC-30	83
SK-15FRZ	119	SSB-80M	30	UHC-30XT	84
SMS-450	107	SSB-85FX	30	UTP-30	68
SMS-450P	108	SSW-16M	50		
SP-5251T	96	STA-100	146	V	
SP-6305TD	96	STA-150	146	VIVA-600	141
SPA-10000	24	SUB-300A	110	VX-200	109
SPA-15000	24	SUH-15M	83	VX-300	109
SPA-25000	23	SUH-15MT	84	VX-400	109
SPA-5000EM	25	SUH-25M	83		
SPX-1200	104	SUH-25MT	84	W	
SPX-1210	105	SUH-40	83	WFA, WFB	86
SPX-1510	105	SUH-40XT	84	WP-225	138
SPX-450	101	SWX-1000	112	WS-6255T	93
SPX-710	103	SWX-1010	112	WS-661T	93
SPX-800	103	SWX-1300DX	113	WS-664T	93
SPX-810	104	SWX-2100	114	WSX-551T	92
SQX-850	101	SWX-2600	115	WSX-681T	92
SRM-120	106	SWX-650	111	WSX-684T	92
SRM-220	106	SWX-810	111		
SRX-120DXM	98			X	
SRX-200	98	T		XDA-7002	12
SRX-220	99	TRINITY-411	67	XPA-1510DP	
SRX-250DXM	99	TZA-1200	21	XPA-3010DP	130
SRX-440	99	TZA-1500	21		
SRX-500	100	TZA-1500DP	41	Z	
SRX-50DX	98	TZA-2000	20	ZXA-500DP	38
SRX-50XT	98	TZA-2000DP	41		
SRX-510	100	TZA-4000DPM	40		
SSA-10000	26	TZA-4000EM	20		
SSA-100M	29	TZA-7000	19		
SSA-160DP	43	TZA-7000DP	40		
SSA-160EM	29				
SSA-250DP	42	U			
SSA-250FX	28	UB-30M	32		
SSA-250M	28	UBA-1300	22		
SSA-350	27	UBA-500DP	39		
SSA-5000DP	42	UBA-500M	22		
CCA FOOOFNA	42	ODA-300101			
SSA-5000EM		UBA-800			
SSA-5000EM	27		22		
	27	UBA-800	22		

For Religious Places Outdoor Gatherings Announcements DJs Railway Stations
Airports Food Courts Stadiums Auditoriums Hospitals Conferences Offices
Shopping Malls Hotels Channel Music High Rise Buildings Parking Lots
Restaurants Pubs Schools Gymnasiums Petrol Pumps Stage Shows Coaching
Institutes Crowd Control Discourses Paging Sound Professionals and many more



The Most Admired Indian Manufactured Electronics Brand Awarded by ELCINA in 2015



Outstanding Contribution of over 80 years to the Pro Audio Industry Awarded to the Ahuja Family by PALM Expo. in 2022

Torrartier actains, picase contact.

Design and Specifications are subject to change without notice owing to continuous product up-gradation.

Technical specifications are subject to production tolerances.

We cannot be held responsible for printing errors, should they occur.

RHUJE and ANA are registered trademarks of Ahuja Radios in India and other countries.

© Copyright Ahuja Radios, 2023. All rights reserved. Any unauthorized reproduction or use of logos, images or design elements are strictly prohibited by law. No part of the compilation may be reproduced in any manner or translated without written permission.

Ahuja Products manufactured by:

For further details, please contact

#### AHUJA RADIOS

215, Okhla Industrial Estate, New Delhi-110 020, India

Tel: +91-11-26831549/41612474 Fax: +91-11-26847287/41616563

E-mail: marketing@ahujaradios.com

For Enquiries (within India): marketing@ahujaradios.com

For International Enquiries (from outside India): intl.trade@ahujaradios.com

AHUJA RADIOS, C-45, Phase-II, Noida-201305 (UP) TRUSOUND PVT. LTD., C-89, Sector IV, Noida-201301 (UP)

